FALL 2018 – SPRING 2019

2018 HUNTING

REGULATIONS SUMMARY

2018 Restricted Sales Period:
See page 6 for more details

DRAW DEADLINES

Moose Draw: May 31
Elk Draw: June 11
Antlerless Deer Draw: July 3
Controlled Deer Draw: August 31

Report Resource Abuse | Please call 1-877-847-7667

FISH and WILDLIFE

ontario.ca/hunting

Ontario

Cabela's
IT'S IN YOUR
CORNER OFFICE.
IT'S IN YOUR NATURE.®
Let's face it, hunting isn't just something you do. It's who you are. At Cabela's, we feel the same way. That's why it's in our nature to support you with thousands of experts, more than 50 years of experience and every last bit of expertise, so you can treasure this passion for the rest of your days.
Barrie – 50 Concert Way | 705-735-8900
Ottawa – 3065 Palladium Dr. | 613-319-8600
Visit cabelas.ca/stores for more information

THOUSANDS OF RESCUES MADE
COUNTLESS LIVES TOUCHED
SAVED BY spot™
GET LOST WHERE YOU WANT TO.
GET FOUND WHEN YOU NEED TO.
The SPOT product family offers peace of mind beyond the boundaries of cellular. Whether you want to check in, alert emergency responders of your GPS location, or monitor your prized possessions, SPOT uses 100% satellite technology to keep you connected to the people and things that matters most.
Learn more and see our latest SPOT Products at FindMeSPOT.ca/OntHunt18

Your source for **Firearms, Ammunition and Reloading Supplies**

4567 Road 38, Harrowsmith
(613) 372-2662
sales@theammosource.com

SFRC

www.theammosource.com

Table of Contents

Important Messages for Hunters 5-7

Maps
- Map 1 – Southwestern (includes WMUs 79 to 95) 8-9
- Map 2 – Southeastern (includes WMUs 46 to 78) 10-11
- Map 3 – Northern (includes WMUs 1 to 45) 12-13

2018 Hunting Licence Information 14-21

The Ontario Hunter Education Program 22

General Regulations 23-30
- Firearms, Methods of Hunting, Crown Lands, Hunting in Provincial Parks, Conservation Officers, *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*

Wild Turkey Regulations 31-33

Moose Regulations 34-52

Elk Regulations 53-59

Deer Regulations 60-74

Black Bear Regulations 75-78

Small Game Regulations 79
- Game Birds 79-80
- Squirrels, Rabbits, Hares and Falconry 81
- Furbearing Mammals 82
- Wolf and Coyote 83-84
- Game Amphibians 84

Field Dressing, Transporting and Preparing Wild Game 85

Definitions 86-87

Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry and ServiceOntario centres 88

All proceeds from the sale of advertisements appearing in this publication will be applied in support of fish and wildlife management programs in Ontario. The Province of Ontario and the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry neither endorse products or services offered in the advertisements nor accept any liability arising from the use of such products or services.

Photo Credits:

© Mark Raycroft Photography: cover

© Mark Raycroft Photography: pages 1, 31, 34, 38, 47, 53, 59, 60, 75, 83
Rick Rosatte: page 62 (elk)

J.D. Taylor: page 62 (moose)
Norma Tegien: page 62 (white-tailed deer)
Tim Timmerman: page 62 (woodland caribou)
Gary Yankech: page 84 (bullfrog)

Printed on recycled paper

5612
175 k.P.R., 18 04 18
ISSN 0822-1936 (Print)
ISSN 1925-3516 (PDF)

Cette publication est également disponible en français. Pour en obtenir un exemplaire, veuillez composer le 1 800 667-1940 ou aller à *ontario.ca/chasse*. On peut aussi en obtenir un exemplaire au bureau ServiceOntario le plus proche.

This publication is available at *ontario.ca/hunting*

How to Use this Summary

This is a summary of information dealing with hunting licences and hunting laws. This summary is neither a legal document nor a complete collection of the current regulations. It is meant to be a convenient reference only. For complete details, see:

a) the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*, and the regulations made under this Act;
b) the *Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994* (Canada) and the *Migratory Birds Regulations*;
c) the *Endangered Species Act, 2007*, and the regulations made under this Act;
d) the *Species at Risk Act* (Canada), with regard to federally listed species that are threatened, endangered or extirpated and their critical habitat; and
e) the *Trespass to Property Act*.

Each game wildlife species or group of game species has a section in this summary. Each section deals with basic regulations on hunting the species, including open season tables (showing when and where you can hunt that species). The maps that show Wildlife Management Unit (WMU) boundaries appear on pages 8 to 13 of this summary.

See the definitions on pages 86 to 87 for an explanation of terms found throughout this summary. You can obtain specific details of the regulations, including more accurate descriptions of WMU boundaries, at *ontario.ca/hunting*

MESSAGE FROM THE MINISTER

Each year, thousands of residents and visitors to Ontario eagerly anticipate the arrival of hunting season. The province is home to a wide range of game species that hunters can pursue, including black bear, moose, deer, wild turkey and small game. By managing these species sustainably, we are making sure that future Ontarians will be able to enjoy this time-honoured activity. Each dollar of your licence fees goes into the Fish and Wildlife Special Purpose Account, which is used to manage our fish and wildlife.

This year the ministry finalized Ontario's White-tailed Deer Management Policy, the first step in modernizing deer management practices across the province. The coordinated resource management activities that result from the new policy will help ensure the sustainability of deer populations and the many benefits they provide to the people of the province.

Ontario is developing a new hunting and fishing licensing service as part of our ongoing commitment to improved customer service. In addition to providing a more user-friendly experience and enhanced search capabilities, the new mobile-friendly service will be easier to navigate with fewer webpages, and more flexible when adding or removing products from the shopping cart. The plan is to implement the new service in November 2018.

With the new licensing service comes the opportunity to put in place a number of new hunting regulations. These changes, which will come into effect on January 1, 2019, will include streamlined licensing; the provision of more services online to improve access to licences; new opportunities for apprentice hunters; new mandatory hunter reporting requirements; and a modernized approach to game tags. Additional information on these changes for the 2019 hunting season can be found on page 6.

Hunter reporting is a key part of the province's wildlife management programs. Among other things, the information provided by hunters helps the ministry track wildlife population trends, set harvest quotas, determine if changes are needed to seasons or limits, and develop wildlife management policies. In 2019, the ministry is expanding the requirement for mandatory reporting to all hunters who purchase a tag. To better understand how the ministry uses this important information, visit *ontario.ca/harvestreporting*.

Ontario continues to be one of the safest jurisdictions in North America in which to hunt. This is due in large part to our excellent hunter education program. Whether you are a new hunter taking part in the apprenticeship program or a seasoned veteran with many years of experience, please take the time to review basic hunter safety rules before heading out in the field. This will help ensure that you and your hunting party always hunt safely.

Thank you for supporting the province's wildlife management programs. Together, we can ensure that the province's wildlife is conserved for the benefit and enjoyment of future generations.

Hon. Nathalie Des Rosiers
Minister of Natural Resources and Forestry

More About Our Cover

When you consider value for your hunting dollar it is hard not to sing the praises of the spring wild turkey licence. For under $30 you can enjoy five weeks of hunting across more than 50 Wildlife Management Units. And starting in 2019, opportunities increase again as apprentice hunters will be able to buy their own wild turkey licence.

Ontario's Wild Turkey Management Plan guides how we manage these birds, and it is closely linked to harvest reporting. For example, spring harvest reports are one criterion that influence where we open fall seasons, meaning hunters who don't report can negatively affect their own opportunities. In 2019, new mandatory hunter reporting will provide wildlife managers with more comprehensive information to support management decisions.

Ontario's wild turkeys continue to surprise. Thirty years ago no one would have guessed that the birds would move into conifer forests in central Ontario where flocks can be found today. Few would have expected to see them budding through the winter months like grouse. We look forward to what these remarkable birds teach us in the years to come.

Has your Outdoors Card expired?

More than 400,000 Ontario resident fishing and hunting Outdoors Cards expired on

December 31, 2017

If your Outdoors Card has expired, renew it today:

- **Online: ontario.ca/outdoorscard**
- **By phone: 1-800-288-1155**
- **In person: at a licence issuer**

FISH and WILDLIFE

Ontario

Important Telephone Numbers and 2018 Dates for Ontario Hunters

General Inquiry Telephone Numbers

Natural Resources Information and Support Centre (lost or stolen cards and general inquiries).....1-800-387-7011
or 1-800-667-1940

Automated Licensing, Draw Application and Draw Results Telephone Line 1-800-288-1155
Licensing and Draw Application Web Site..... *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*

Other Important Telephone Numbers

Natural Resources Violation Reporting Line.....1-877-847-7667
RCMP Canadian Firearms Program 1-800-731-4000
Environment Canada Public Inquiries (waterfowl seasons) 1-800-668-6767
Banded Birds Reporting.....1-800-327-2263
Crime Stoppers (anonymous tips, report a poacher Canada-wide) 1-800-222-8477
Forest Fires in the 705/249 area code (north of the French/Mattawa rivers) (this number does not work on satellite phones) 310-FIRE (3473)
Forest Fires in the 807 area code (northwestern Ontario)..... (this number does not work on satellite phones) 310-FIRE (3473)

Important Dates for Ontario Hunters

Wild Turkey
Licences available for spring hunt.....March 1
Licences available for fall hunt.....September 1

Moose
Licences and draw entry available.....April 18
Deadline for draw entry.....May 31
Draw results available.....August 1
Surplus tags (details available on page 39 and at *ontario.ca/hunting* [Hunting Notices and Updates] by August 1).....August 20

Elk
Draw entry available .....May 1
Deadline for draw entry.....June 11
Draw results available .....August 2

Antlerless Deer
Licences and draw entry available.....March 1
Deadline for draw entry.....July 3
Draw results available.....August 8

Additional Game Seals for Deer Available.....July 11

Controlled Deer
Draw applications available .....August 1
Deadline for draw entry.....August 31
Draw results available.....October 10

Black Bear
Licences available.....March 1
Second game seals available (spring and fall seasons) .....April 16
Mandatory questionnaire deadline for non-residents (spring season).....within 5 days of last day of season (June 20)
Mandatory questionnaire deadline for non-residents (fall season).....within 5 days of last day of season
Mandatory questionnaire deadline for residents (for licences purchased before June 16).....August 1
Mandatory questionnaire deadline for residents (for licences purchased after June 15).....December 15

Small Game
Licences available.....January 1

Wolf and Coyote
Seals available.....January 1
Questionnaire deadline .....January 15 of the following year

100% of your licence fees go towards protecting the future of fish and wildlife in Ontario.

25% Regulation

Modernized wild turkey hunting regulations and expanded wild turkey hunting opportunities.

19% Enforcement

79% of enforcement field activity is directed at fish and wildlife enforcement, of which 42% is funded by the FW SPA.

19% Science

Ontario has about 92,000 moose across the province. In 2016-17, the ministry completed 15 moose aerial inventory surveys to help assess the moose population.

Conservation

16%

475 white-tailed deer were tested for Chronic Wasting Disease to assess population health. 100% of results were negative.

Licensing

13%

There were more than 1.8 million Outdoors Card holders.

8% Education

The hunter education program trained approximately 21,000 students.

Based on 2016-17 actual facts/figures.

FISH and WILDLIFE

ontario.ca/fishhuntfees

Ontario

Important Messages for Hunters

As this 2018/2019 hunting summary goes to press, several changes to the hunting regulations have been made or are pending. For more information, please refer to *ontario.ca/hunting*

REMINDER – Postal/Zip Codes and Address Changes

You are required to provide your Outdoors Card number, date of birth and the postal/zip code on your file when purchasing an Outdoors Card or any other product. **The postal/zip code is required because it is an important identifier that is not printed on your Outdoors Card.** Occasionally, existing card holders are not able to access their accounts because the postal/zip code they have provided does not match the one that we have on file. This occurs for a number of reasons:

- The postal/zip code on file may have been entered incorrectly.
- You may have moved and not updated your address.
- Your postal service may have changed the postal/zip codes in your area.

You must notify the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry of any address or name change within 10 days of the change. Any clients who have had a recent address, postal/zip code or name change may contact the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 to update their address or name prior to purchasing a licence or renewing an Outdoors Card.

Black Bear Population Surveying

Ontario is conducting black bear population surveys using barbed-wire hair traps to collect hair for DNA analysis. This information will be used to estimate the size and trend in black bear populations in individual Wildlife Management Units (WMUs) across the province. See page 76.

PENDING – Sunday Hunting

Periodic changes may be made to gun hunting on Sundays in areas south of the French and Mattawa rivers. To confirm the status in the municipality in which you wish to hunt, please check the Sunday hunting information available at *ontario.ca/hunting.*

REMINDER – Captive Deer/Elk Escape Notification

The Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, along with the Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs, and the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, urges all individuals who become aware of an escape from a captive deer or elk facility to report the incident to their local Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry office (see page 88). Additionally, if you are planning to transport live farm-raised deer or elk, please contact the Canadian Food Inspection Agency at 1-800-442-2342 and your local Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs office for guidance on the necessary live deer or elk movement requirements.

REMINDER – Lyme Disease

Ontario is experiencing an increase in the areas where the ticks that may carry Lyme disease are found. When outdoors, practise personal protection. For detailed information go to: *ontario.ca/lyme.*

REMINDER – Start Times for Big Game Draw Entry and Draw Results

Applications for big game draws and big game draw results will be available starting at **8:30 a.m.**

	Draw Entry Available	Draw Results Available
Antlerless Deer	March 1	August 8
Moose	April 18	August 1
Elk	May 1	August 2
Controlled Deer	August 1	October 10

REMINDER – Changes to Wolf and Coyote Seasons

On June 15, 2016, the Algonquin Wolf was listed as threatened under Ontario's *Endangered Species Act, 2007.* This means the Algonquin Wolf automatically and immediately receives protection from harm and harassment and protection of the habitat on which it depends.

While Ontario carries out the recovery planning process and seeks information and input from stakeholders and the public, wolf and coyote hunting and trapping seasons have been closed in the interim in three additional core areas where the Algonquin Wolf is known to occur: Killarney, Queen Elizabeth II Wildlands and Kawartha Highlands provincial parks and surrounding townships. For a list of the geographic townships where the new closed seasons apply see the table on page 84.

Big Game Harvest Planning

The Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF) uses several tools to assist in the sustainable management of Ontario's big game species (i.e., moose, deer, elk and black bear). Harvest planning (through the use of tag quotas) allows wildlife managers to distribute harvest to animals with a specified sex, age or other identifiable characteristic in Wildlife Management Units (WMU) across the province.

Harvest quotas are set based on information such as population surveys, hunter activity and harvest reports (year-to-year shifts in number and type (age/sex) of animals harvested), and information about other causes of mortality (e.g., motor vehicle collisions). Harvest quotas also consider the desired population level and the ability of an area to support the species. MNRF adjusts harvest quotas as necessary to sustainably manage big game species for the continuous ecological, cultural, economic and social benefits they provide.

MNRF sets quotas for:

- Moose validation tags
- Antlerless deer validation tags
- Additional deer seals
- Elk seals
- Black bear second game seals
- Non-resident black bear hunting licence validation certificates

Important Messages for Hunters

Ontario's NEW Hunting and Fishing Licensing Service

Ontario is building a new fish and wildlife licensing service expected to launch in **November 2018**. The Ministry consulted on and finalized a number of new hunting regulation changes in support of the new licensing service, which **will come into effect on January 1, 2019.** As of November 2018;

Outdoors Cards

- When the system launches in November, we'll be moving to one Outdoors Card for anglers and hunters by removing various types and classes of Outdoors Cards for fishing and hunting.
- Outdoors Cards purchased prior to the launch of the new licensing service will continue to be valid until they expire.

Licensing changes

- We'll be making it easier for clients by:
  - introducing a Licence Summary that will list a client's active fishing and hunting licence products,
  - allowing clients the option to print from home,
  - giving clients the option to carry a licence summary in a digital format on a smartphone.

As of January 1st 2019;

Game Seals to tags

- The term 'game seals' will be replaced by 'tags'.
- Clients will have the option to print tags from home once draw results are released. Tags will not longer be mailed to clients.
- If clients don't have a computer or printer or prefer to buy a tag in person, they can still visit a licence issuer or participating ServiceOntario location.
- Tags must still be notched with the date, month and time immediately after the kill, at the site of the kill and before moving the animal.
- Tags may be attached to the animal at any time but must be securely attached to the animal if the hunter is not immediately accompanying the animal or immediately available to produce the tag for inspection.

Hunter reporting

- Hunter activity, harvest reports and voluntary post-card questionnaires will be replaced with 'mandatory hunter reporting' in 2019.
- If a hunter is issued a tag, they will be required to submit a report on their hunting activity.
- The ministry will be communicating changes early on and in more detail to make sure hunters understand reporting requirements.

Hunter apprenticeship safety program

- Apprentice hunters (12-14 years old) will be required to buy an Outdoors Card to participate in the Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Program in 2019. Starting in 2019 apprentices will be able to:
  - buy some licences and tags (e.g. small game licence, wild turkey tags) not obtained through a draw,
  - have their own bag limit, if they purchase a licence,
- Parental consent is still required but consent will now only be required from one parent.
- Apprentice hunters must continue to hunt under the direct supervision of a licensed mentor and share a single firearm.

Over the coming year, the ministry will work to ensure hunters understand the new licensing service and regulation changes. For more information, visit *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*

Restricted Sales Period

Due to the transition to the new fishing and hunting licensing service, the Ministry is advising hunters to purchase their 2018 hunting licences and game seals prior to November 19, 2018 and keep them in a safe place. We are looking forward to the launch of the new service in late November. Hunters should be aware that only select hunting licence products will be available for purchase from when the new service launches until December 31, 2018 (e.g. 2018 deer licences will not be available for purchase during this period). For additional details, please visit *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* or contact the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800- 387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

REMINDER – Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) Surveillance

As in previous years, Ontario will be carrying out a testing program for CWD during the 2018 deer hunt. Hunter participation, by providing samples from harvested deer, is critical to the success of the program. Please see page 61 in this Summary, and visit *ontario.ca/cwd* for more information.

REMINDER – Bringing Out of Province Carcasses into Ontario

Due to the continuing spread of CWD outside Ontario, there is a restriction on the possession of high risk carcass parts from all members of the deer family (including deer, elk, moose and caribou) that were harvested in other jurisdictions. If you intend to hunt outside of Ontario, please consult the hunting regulations at *ontario.ca/cwd* for regulations designed to reduce the chance of spreading CWD into Ontario.

PLEASE NOTE: Most jurisdictions have regulations in place governing the transport of carcasses through their area. Hunters should be aware of these regulations to avoid inconvenience, potential seizure of game and charges. You should consult the appropriate government department in all provinces and/or states where you intend to transport carcasses of any member of the deer family.

REMINDER – Changes to Small Game and Furbearer Regulations

Ontario has changed small game and furbearer seasons and limits in some Wildlife Management Units. The regulations introduced in 2017 improve consistency and streamline season dates and limits across broader areas, remove unnecessary restrictions, modernize the description of areas where some species are managed, and address concerns about sustainability for some species such as snapping turtle. For more information on these changes, including a complete list of small game seasons and limits for 2018, please see page 80.

Important Messages for Hunters

Attention All Hunters

If you harvest an animal that is wearing an ear-tag with the phone number 1-866-514-2327, this animal was chemically immobilized in the past using veterinary drugs. Health Canada has established recommended guidelines for consumption. Please call the above number for specific information on whether Health Canada would recommend that the meat of your animal be consumed.

Notice to Hunters

In-season regulation changes are available at *ontario.ca/hunting*. Regulations are subject to change from time to time, and it is the hunter's responsibility to be informed of current regulations.

White Nose Syndrome

Bats are an important part of Ontario's biodiversity. However, White-nose Syndrome (WNS) continues to cause large mortalities of bats in the northeast United States and Canada, including Ontario. The Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry is concerned about the potential effects on bats in Ontario. If you encounter sick or dying bats, please call the Canadian Wildlife Health Cooperative at 1-866-673-4781 or the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

To prevent the spread of WNS, we are asking the public to refrain from entering caves and abandoned mines unless they are managed tourist sites. For more information on WNS, please visit *ontario.ca/wildlifehealth*. WNS is not known to affect humans.

The information provided by hunters through hunter activity and harvest reporting is important for managing wildlife in Ontario. It helps to:

- Monitor wildlife populations
- Set tag or seal quotas and determine the availability of additional game seals
- Make changes to seasons and bag limits
- Inform management policies

Do your part to help ensure informed sustainable wildlife management by completing mandatory reports and voluntary surveys. For more information on reporting requirements or to see reporting results, please visit the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry website.

ontario.ca/harvestreporting

Ontario

Map 1 – Southwestern Ontario

Wildlife Management Unit (WMU) Boundaries

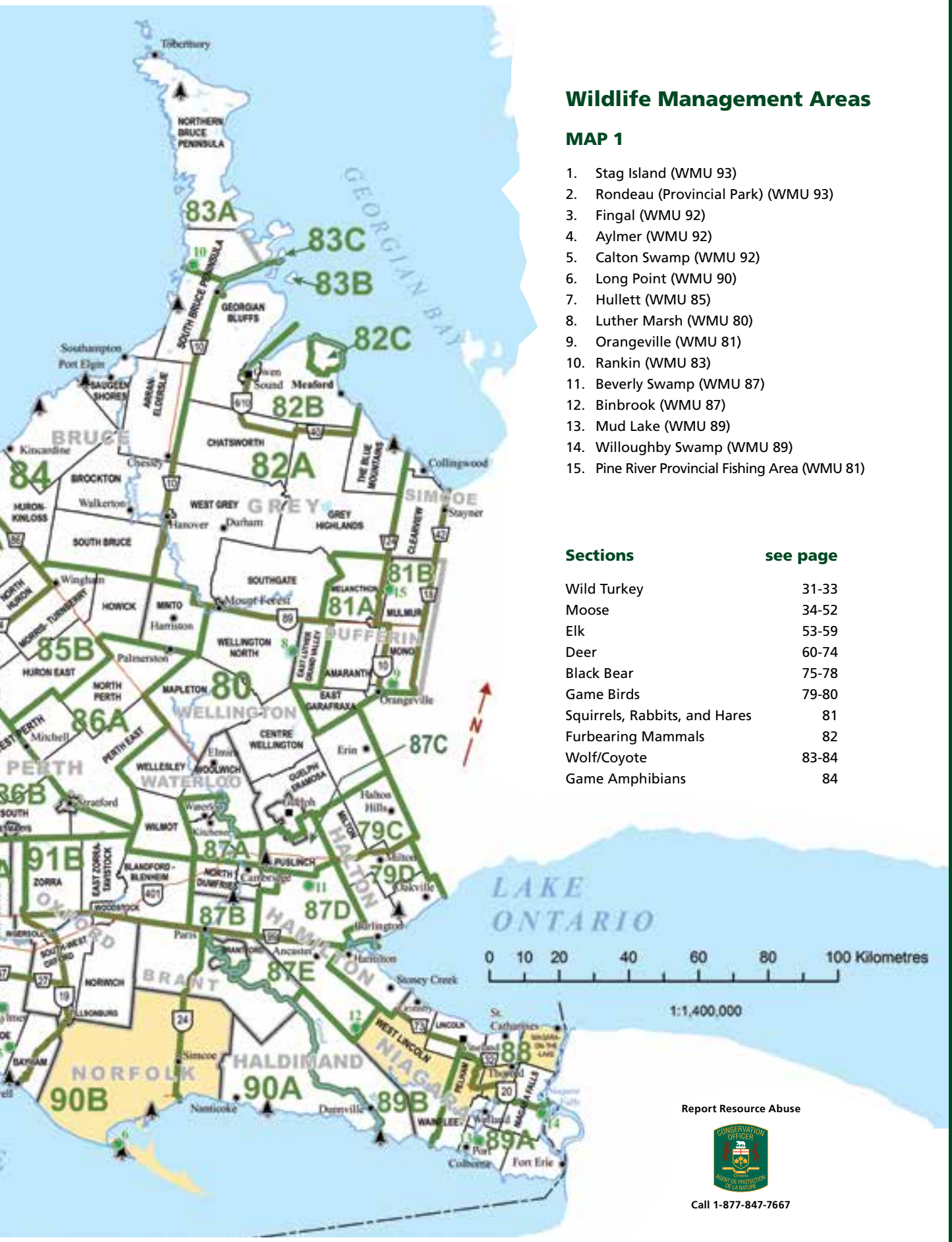
WMU boundaries are roads, lakes, rivers and other physical features wherever possible. For many roads and rivers, only the portions that form WMU boundaries are shown on the map.

For detailed information on WMU boundaries, visit *ontario.ca/hunting*.

ALL WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT UNITS SHOWN ON MAP 1 ARE IN THE "SOUTHERN DISTRICT FOR WATERFOWL".

Legend

- Municipality licence required to hunt pheasant and rabbit
- MNRF District or Area Office
- Provincial or National Park
- 29 — Wildlife Management Area
- Municipal Boundary - District and Upper Tier Municipalities
- Municipal Boundary - Lower and Single Tier Municipalities
- International or Interprovincial Boundary
- 7 — Ontario King's Highway
- 37 — County/Regional Highway
- 509 — Secondary Highway
- 5 — WMU Boundary and Number



Wildlife Management Areas

MAP 1

1. Stag Island (WMU 93)
2. Rondeau (Provincial Park) (WMU 93)
3. Fingal (WMU 92)
4. Aylmer (WMU 92)
5. Calton Swamp (WMU 92)
6. Long Point (WMU 90)
7. Hullett (WMU 85)
8. Luther Marsh (WMU 80)
9. Orangeville (WMU 81)
10. Rankin (WMU 83)
11. Beverly Swamp (WMU 87)
12. Binbrook (WMU 87)
13. Mud Lake (WMU 89)
14. Willoughby Swamp (WMU 89)
15. Pine River Provincial Fishing Area (WMU 81)

Sections	see page
Wild Turkey	31-33
Moose	34-52
Elk	53-59
Deer	60-74
Black Bear	75-78
Game Birds	79-80
Squirrels, Rabbits, and Hares	81
Furbearing Mammals	82
Wolf/Coyote	83-84
Game Amphibians	84

Report Resource Abuse

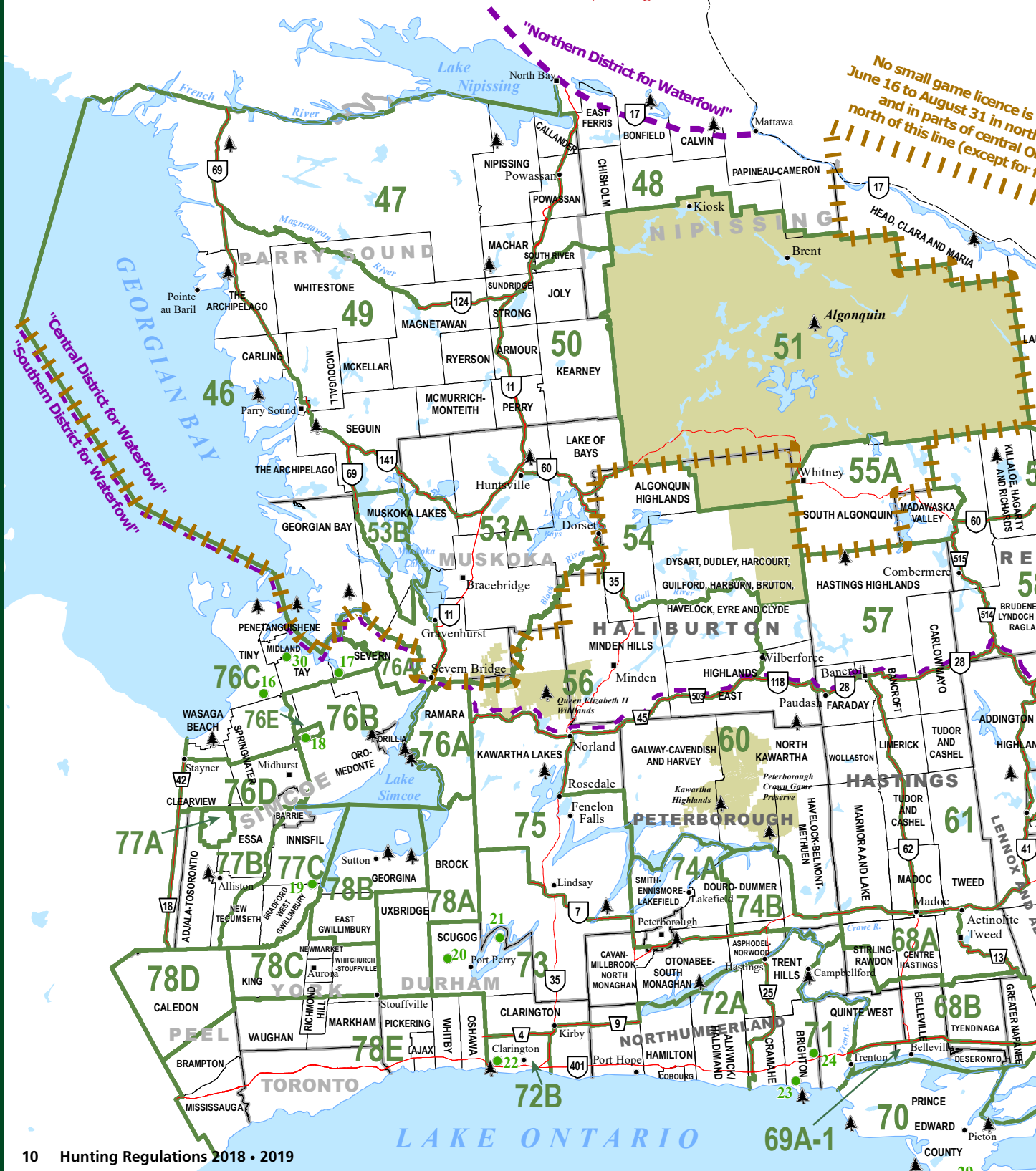
Call 1-877-847-7667

Map 2 – Southeastern Ontario

WMU Boundaries

WMU boundaries are roads, lakes, rivers and other physical features wherever possible. For many roads and rivers, only the portions that form WMU boundaries are shown on the map.

For detailed information on WMU boundaries, visit *ontario.ca/hunting.*



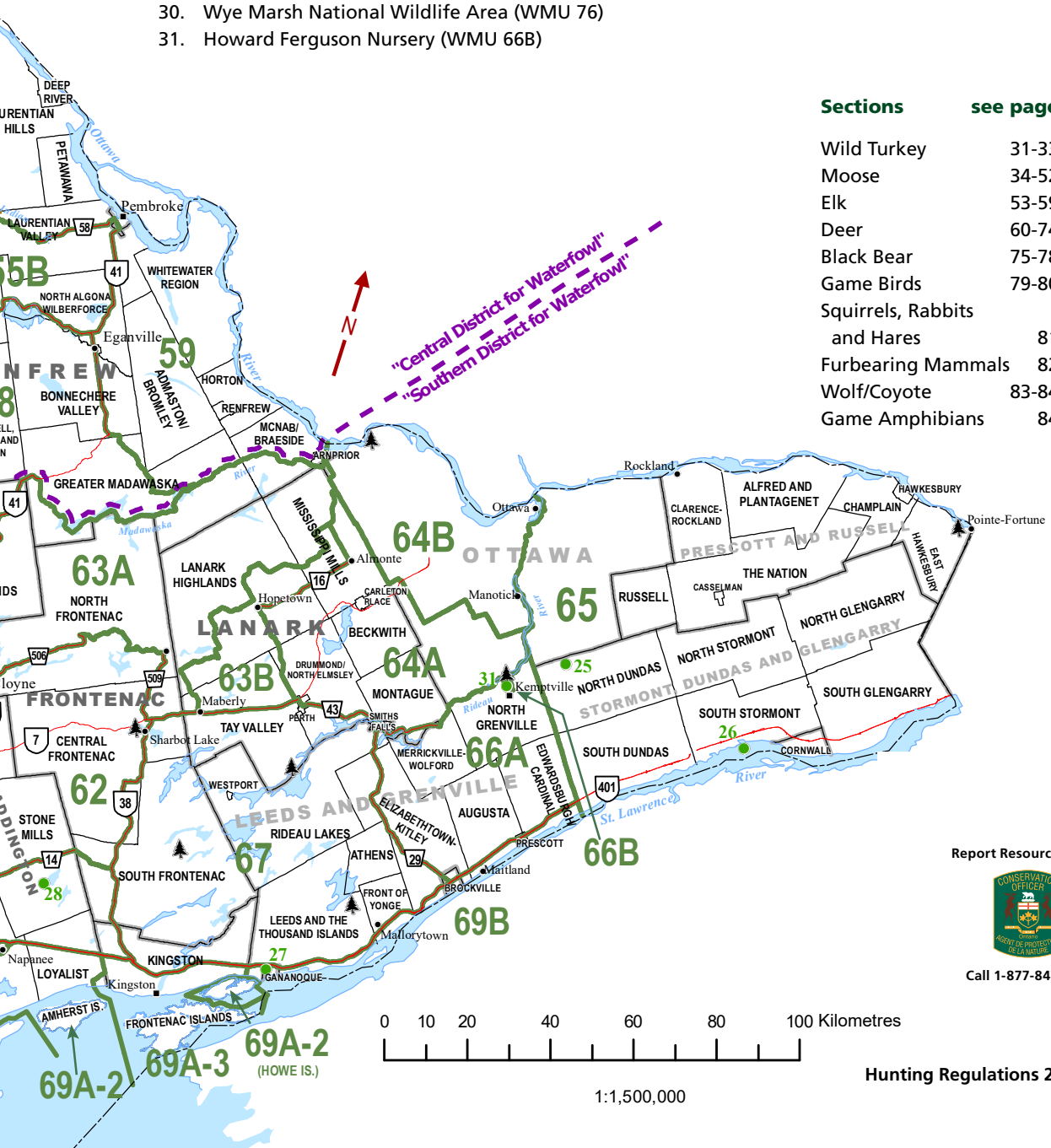
Wildlife Management Areas

MAP 2

16. Tiny Marsh (WMU 76)
17. Matchedash Bay (WMU 76)
18. Copeland Forest Resources Management Area (WMU 76E)
19. Holland Marsh (WMU 77)
20. Nonquon (WMU 73)
21. Scugog Island (WMU 73)
22. Darlington (Provincial Park) (WMU 72)
23. Presqu'ile (Provincial Park) (WMU 71)
24. Brighton (WMU 71)
25. Mountain (WMU 65)
26. Lake St. Lawrence (WMU 65)
27. Gananoque (WMU 67)
28. Camden Lake (WMU 68)
29. Pt. Petre (WMU 70)
30. Wye Marsh National Wildlife Area (WMU 76)
31. Howard Ferguson Nursery (WMU 66B)

Legend

- MNRF District or Area Office
- Provincial or National Park
- 29 — Wildlife Management Area
- Municipal Boundary - District and Upper Tier Municipalities
- Municipal Boundary - Lower and Single Tier Municipalities
- International or Interprovincial Boundary
- 7 — Ontario King's Highway
- 37 — County/Regional Highway
- 509 — Secondary Highway
- 5 — WMU Boundary and Number



Sections	see page
Wild Turkey	31-33
Moose	34-52
Elk	53-59
Deer	60-74
Black Bear	75-78
Game Birds	79-80
Squirrels, Rabbits and Hares	81
Furbearing Mammals	82
Wolf/Coyote	83-84
Game Amphibians	84

Report Resource Abuse

Call 1-877-847-7667

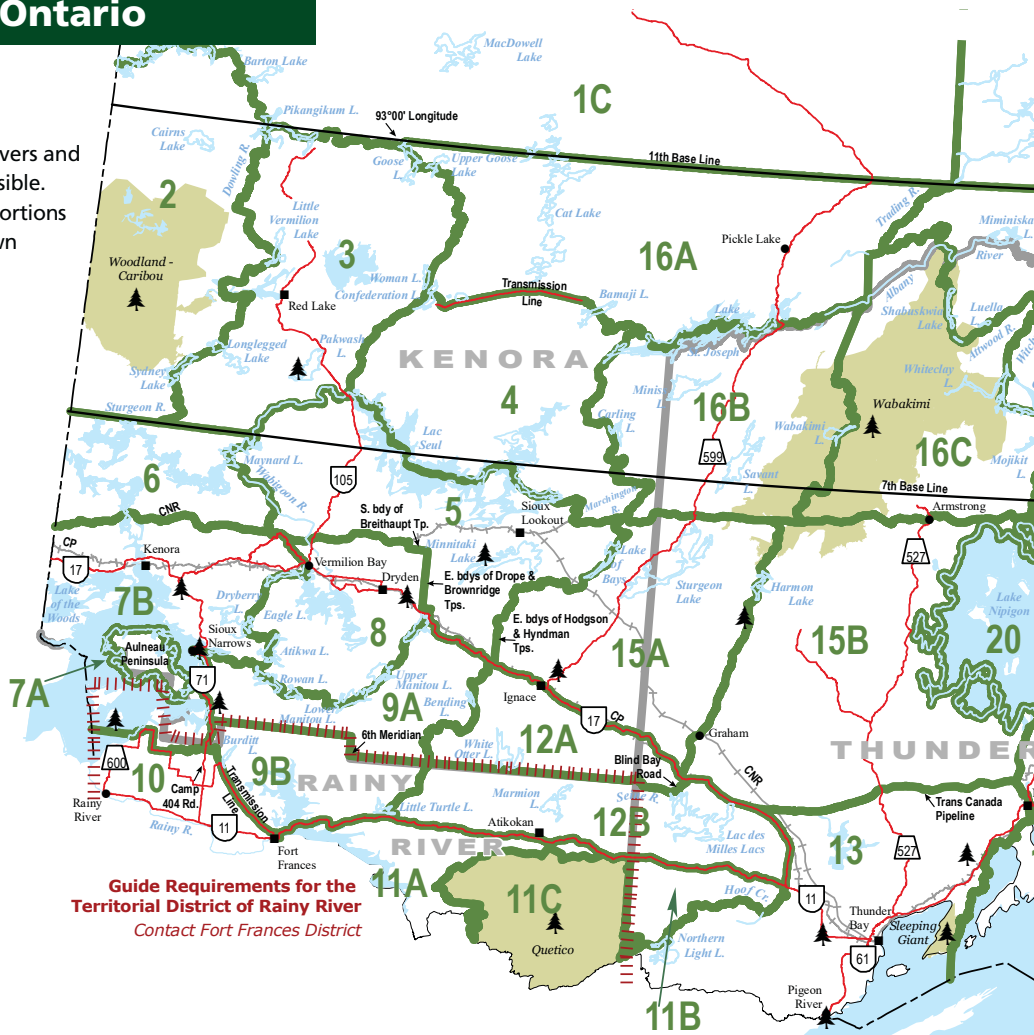
Map 3 – Northern Ontario

WMU Boundaries

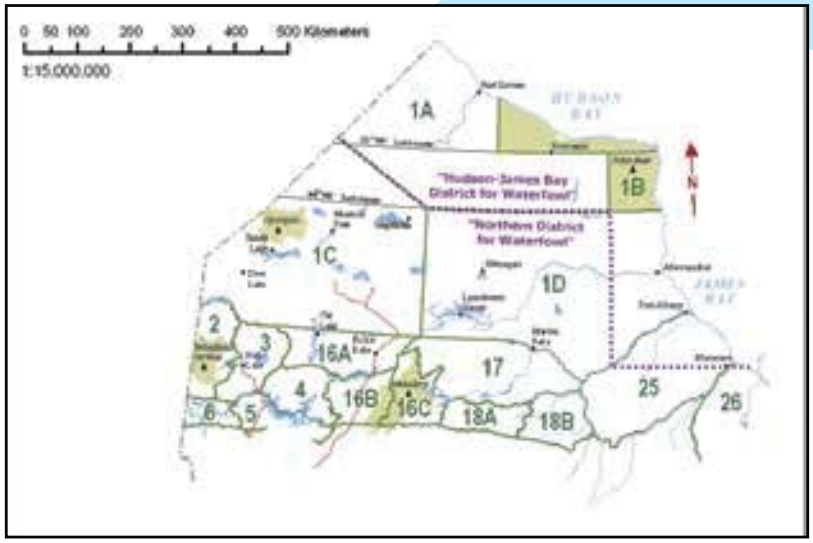
WMU boundaries are roads, lakes, rivers and other physical features wherever possible. For many roads and rivers, only the portions that form WMU boundaries are shown on the map.

For detailed information on WMU boundaries, visit *ontario.ca/hunting*.

Sections	see page
Wild Turkey	31-33
Moose	34-52
Elk	53-59
Deer	60-74
Black Bear	75-78
Game Birds	79-80
Squirrels, Rabbits and Hares	81
Furbearing Mammals	82
Wolf/Coyote	83-84
Game Amphibians	84



Guide Requirements for the Territorial District of Rainy River
Contact Fort Frances District



Legend

- MNRF District or Area Office
- Provincial or National Park
- 29 — Wildlife Management Area
- Municipal Boundary - District and Upper Tier Municipalities
- Municipal Boundary - Lower and Single Tier Municipalities
- International or Interprovincial Boundary
- 7 — Ontario King's Highway
- 37 — County/Regional Highway
- 509 — Secondary Highway
- 5 — WMU Boundary and Number

Wildlife Management Area

MAP 3

32. Hilliardton Marsh (WMU 28)

Report Resource Abuse

Call 1-877-847-7667

2018 Hunting Licence Information

All hunters (both Ontario residents and non-residents) must have the hunting version of the Ontario Outdoors Card prior to purchasing a hunting licence or licence tag.

It is illegal for a person to apply for, purchase or possess more than one licence tag each for moose, elk, deer, or black bear.

Existing hunting version Outdoors Card holders may purchase an instant use e-licence for small game hunting and fishing privileges. Call the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 for information.

If you wish to hunt, you must have a licence valid for the species or group of species you are hunting, and **you must carry your Outdoors Card, the licence tag, any validation tags and any game seals with you while hunting. (Validation tags and game seals are considered to be part of the licence.) Licence validity or expiry dates do not indicate open season dates. You must show the Outdoors Card and licence to a conservation officer if asked to do so.** Check the tables in this summary to see what, when and where you may hunt. Game species listed in the tables may be hunted only during an open season.

Residents and non-residents must be 16 years of age or older to be eligible for an Ontario Outdoors Card and licence to hunt. Residents may obtain an Outdoors Card and licence at 15 years of age, but they must first get consent in writing from both parents, one parent (if not living with both parents) or a legal guardian (also see **Hunter Apprenticeship**, on page 22).

All annual licences expire on December 31 in the year in which they were issued unless otherwise noted. A small game hunting licence is not valid from June 16 to August 31 for the area north and west of a line formed by the southerly boundary of the District Municipality of Muskoka and the southerly and easterly boundaries of the Territorial District of Nipissing (see map 2, page 10). Exemptions exist for hunting small game using falconry birds and hunting game birds on game bird hunting preserves.

Transfer of Licences

It is illegal to transfer, buy, sell or give a licence, validation tag, game seal or any component of a licence to another person. It is also illegal to use or possess a licence tag, validation tag, game seal or any component of a licence that was issued to someone else. Under certain circumstances, however, moose validation tags or elk seals can be transferred (see Important Information Regarding Moose Validation Tag Transfers, page 41). It is also an offence to do anything which would enable your game seal to be used by another person.

Licence Fees are in effect until December 31, 2018.

NOTE: Fees include 13% HST. A $2 service fee + 13% HST will be applied to each product for which a fee is charged.

1. Moose

a) Resident's licence tag to hunt moose..... $56.83
b) Non-resident's licence tag to hunt moose $494.78
c) Dog licence..... $13.80

For information on Export Permits, see page 16.

2. Elk

a) Resident's application to enter elk hunt draw (per person) $16.95
NOTE: Enter the elk hunt draw online at *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*, by automated telephone system or at participating ServiceOntario centres, either as an individual or with a group of up to three other people.
b) Resident's elk licence tag (per person) $54.52
Only those notified as successful in the elk hunt draw are eligible to purchase an elk licence.

3. Deer

a) Resident's licence tag to hunt deer..... $49.56
b) Farmer's licence tag to hunt deer.....$28.41
You must complete an "Application for a Farmer's Licence to Hunt Deer" form (available from licence issuers and participating ServiceOntario centres) to get this licence tag. This licence tag is valid only in the county (or other jurisdiction as the case may be) in which you reside.
c) Resident's additional game seal to hunt deer (selected WMUs only)..... $49.56
d) Non-resident's licence tag to hunt deer (antlered deer only) $247.26
e) Non-resident's additional game seal to hunt deer (may be valid for antlered deer only, antlerless deer only OR both antlered and antlerless deer; selected WMUs only) $247.26
f) Dog licence $13.80

For information on Export Permits, see page 16.

4. Black Bear

a) Resident's licence tag to hunt black bear..... $49.56
b) Resident's second game seal to hunt black bear (selected WMUs only)..... $49.56
c) Non-resident's licence tag to hunt black bear..... $247.26
Non-residents must have a Non-resident Black Bear Hunting Licence Validation Certificate as well as a black bear hunting licence. They must also complete the questionnaire that comes with the certificate and return it to the issuer of the certificate within five days following the last day of the open season for which the certificate was issued.
d) Dog licence $13.80
e) Licence to provide black bear hunting services..... $35.00

For information on Export Permits, see page 16.

5. Small Game

a) Resident's licence tag to hunt small game $25.72
This licence tag is valid for a resident to hunt game birds (other than wild turkey) and game mammals (except black bear, caribou, deer, elk and moose). Under this licence tag you may hunt fox, game birds (except wild turkey), rabbits and hares in most areas, raccoons, wolf*, coyote*, and black, gray and fox squirrels (but not red squirrels), skunk, opossum, and weasel. A small game licence tag also permits you to hunt American crow, brown-headed cowbird, common grackle, house sparrow, red-winged blackbird or starlings and other animals not scheduled under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997* (e.g., groundhogs)**. You may also hunt on game bird hunting preserves with this licence. This licence is not valid in northern Ontario and part of central Ontario from June 16 to August 31, except for hunting by falconry and hunting game birds on a game bird hunting preserve (see Map 2, pages 10 to 11, for more details).

* When accompanied by a wolf/coyote game seal in specific WMUs (see Section 6).
** Not all wildlife species can be hunted; consult the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997,* and *Endangered Species Act, 2007* at *ontario.ca/e-laws*.

b) Resident's dog (raccoon) licence $13.80
In order to hunt raccoon at night, you must be accompanied by a dog licensed for raccoon hunting. Only one dog licence is required regardless of the number of dogs used.

c) Non-resident's licence tag to hunt small game... $123.76
This licence tag authorizes a non-resident to hunt fox, game birds (except wild turkey), rabbits and hares, raccoons, wolf*, coyote*, and black, gray and fox squirrels (but not red squirrels), skunk, opossum, and weasel. This licence tag also authorizes the holder to hunt American crow, brown-headed cowbird, common grackle, house sparrow, red-winged blackbird, or starlings or any species of unscheduled wildlife (e.g. groundhogs)**.
The non-resident's small game licence tag also authorizes the holder to hunt game birds on game bird hunting preserves. You can hunt wild turkey if you possess a wild turkey licence in addition to a non-resident's small game licence tag. This licence tag is not valid in northern Ontario and part of central Ontario from June 16 to August 31 except for hunting by falconry and hunting game birds on a game bird hunting preserve (see Map 2, pages 10 to 11, for more details).

* When accompanied by a wolf/coyote game seal in specific WMUs (see Section 6).
**Not all wildlife species can be hunted; consult the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997,* and *Endangered Species Act, 2007* at *ontario.ca/e-laws*.

d) Non-resident's licence to hunt game birds on a game bird hunting preserve $18.14
To hunt game birds including wild turkeys on a game bird hunting preserve **only**, a non-resident may wish to purchase this licence rather than a non-resident's small game licence tag.

6. Wolf/Coyote

NOTE: Wolf/coyote game seals are required to hunt wolves/coyotes in WMUs 1A, 1C, 1D, 2-42, 46-50 and 53-58.
Hunters may purchase a maximum of two wolf/coyote game seals per year. In WMUs 43-45 and 59-95, only a small game licence tag is required.

a) Resident's wolf/coyote game seal (maximum of two per year) (available from participating licence issuers and participating ServiceOntario centres) $11.36
In order to hunt wolves or coyotes in the specified WMUs, a resident must have a wolf/coyote game seal, an Outdoors Card and a small game licence tag.

b) Non-resident's wolf/coyote game seal (maximum of two per year) (available from licence issuers and participating ServiceOntario centres)..... $275.23
In order to hunt wolves or coyotes in the specified WMUs, a non-resident must have a wolf/coyote game seal, an Outdoors Card and a non-resident's small game licence tag.

7. Wild Turkey

Wild turkey licence..... $29.75
In order to hunt wild turkeys, a resident or non-resident must have a wild turkey licence, valid for either the spring or fall season, an Outdoors Card and a small game licence tag.

8. Falconry Licences

a) General/Apprentice falconry licence..... $19.81
b) Commercial falconry licence (HST not applicable)..... $198.13

9. Keeping Wildlife in Captivity

Keeping wildlife in captivity is generally prohibited without authorization. Please contact your local ministry office for further information.

10. Migratory Game Birds

(waterfowl, common snipe, woodcock and mourning dove)
To hunt migratory game birds, you must have a federal Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit and a Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp, as well as an Outdoors Card and small game licence tag. This includes hunting with falconry birds or non-indigenous falconry birds. You may buy a Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit and Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp at any post office.

11. Possession or Tanning of Furbearing Mammals

a) Notice of Possession ..... no charge
You are required to submit a Notice of Possession if you acquire a furbearing mammal and/or pelt in some circumstances (e.g., roadkill, purchased pelts). You can submit a Notice of Possession through *ontario.ca* or by calling 1-855-613-4256.

b) Licence to Possess a Pelt ..... no charge
(available at ministry offices)
You are required to obtain this licence to possess a pelt in some circumstances (e.g. if you harvested during the open season but wish to keep the pelt during the closed season).

12. Export Permits

(See also Shipping, Export and Import under General Regulations, page 30.)
NOTE: An export permit is required for any part of the animal, including carcass, hides, pelt or antlers.

a) Non-resident Moose, Deer, Elk or Black Bear $35.00
This permit is not required for tanned skin or other parts that have been treated by a taxidermist.

b) CITES permit.....no charge
(available at ministry offices, call for appointment)

This permit is required by resident and non-resident hunters to export from Canada any part of a wolf and, in some circumstances, may be required for black bear (see Shipping, Export and Import, on page 30).

For more information on CITES, visit *www.cites.ca*.

c) Export licence for furbearing mammals or their pelts.....Applicable royalty

A royalty is payable to the province at the time that the hunter obtains a permit to export a furbearing mammal (available at ministry offices, call for appointment).

This permit is required by resident and non-resident hunters to export from Ontario a furbearing mammal, including a wolf or coyote.

Outdoors Card and Hunting Licence Information for Residents of Ontario

An Ontario resident is a person whose primary residence is in any part of Ontario and who has actually resided in any part of Ontario for a period of at least **six consecutive months during the immediately preceding 12 months.** Generally, hunters who do not fit this definition must purchase a non-resident licence (see page 20 for non-resident licence information).

An Ontario non-resident hunting Outdoors Card is not transferable to resident status if you become a resident of Ontario. If your residency changes (i.e., you become an Ontario resident) you must challenge the Ontario Hunter Education Course exam.

What is an Ontario resident Outdoors Card?

An Ontario resident Outdoors Card is a plastic, wallet-sized identification card issued by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry to accompany your Ontario hunting licence tag(s). There are two versions of the card that prove eligibility to purchase hunting licences and tags: the hunting version Outdoors Card and the Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card (these cards also provide fishing privileges, once a fishing licence tag is obtained). You must carry your Outdoors Card with you whenever you hunt or fish.

A plastic Outdoors Card is valid for three calendar years, expiring on December 31 of the third year. The expiry year for your Outdoors Card is shown on the front of your card, immediately to the right of the card number. Hunting licence tags expire on December 31, unless otherwise noted. **The year of expiry may be different for your Outdoors Card and your licence tags**, depending on how you purchase your licence(s).

All annual licences expire December 31st in the year in which they were issued unless otherwise noted.

Three-year small game hunting or fishing licence tags expire with the card. Your Outdoors Card, licence tag or e-licence and any applicable licence must be current for you to have a particular hunting or fishing privilege.

Who needs a hunting version Ontario Outdoors Card?

To hunt in Ontario, most Ontario residents need a hunting version Outdoors Card and all applicable licence tags and licences. There are two exceptions to this.

The first exception is an Ontario resident hunter apprentice who is hunting with a licensed mentor. The hunter apprentice must carry an Ontario-issued Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card. (The mentor must have an Ontario hunting version Outdoors Card and all applicable licences; see page 22.) The second exception is members of Aboriginal communities with Aboriginal or treaty hunting rights in Ontario. These hunters are not required to be in possession of an Outdoors Card provided they are hunting for food, social or ceremonial purposes within their traditional or treaty area or they are visiting the traditional area of another First Nation and have received proper written permission to hunt from that First Nation.

All other Ontario residents, including Aboriginal persons, either hunting outside of areas where they have Aboriginal or treaty hunting rights **OR** hunting in areas for which they have not received proper written permission to hunt, **must have a hunting version Ontario Outdoors Card and all applicable licences**.

Aboriginal people: Many Aboriginal communities in Ontario hold Aboriginal or treaty rights to hunt. MNRF is committed to respecting constitutionally-protected Aboriginal and treaty rights to hunt in traditional and treaty areas, recognizing that hunting continues to play a significant role in the lives of Aboriginal people. After conservation and public safety goals are met, existing Aboriginal and treaty rights take priority.

Aboriginal rights to hunt stem from customs, practices or traditions that are integral to the distinctive culture of an Aboriginal community and can be practised using contemporary versions of customs, practices or traditions. Treaty rights to hunt are protected through treaties negotiated between the Crown and Aboriginal peoples; these rights are collectively held and are not generic, but rather, are unique to different communities and their associated traditional or treaty territory.

Members of Ontario Aboriginal communities exercising established Aboriginal and/or treaty hunting rights generally do not require an Outdoors Card or hunting licence(s) when hunting for food, social or ceremonial purposes within their traditional or treaty territory. Members of Ontario Aboriginal communities hunting outside their traditional or treaty territory must hold a valid Outdoors Card, appropriate hunting licence(s) and follow the corresponding regulations, or have written permission from a local First Nation to hunt in their traditional territory (R v. Shipman et al., 2007). Members of Ontario Aboriginal

communities exercising hunting rights should be prepared to provide identification showing their community membership, if requested by a conservation officer.

Non-Aboriginal people may accompany Aboriginal people who are hunting, but may not help them to exercise their hunting rights. For example, a non-Aboriginal person may not assist an Aboriginal hunter by shooting their game, carrying a gun, searching for or flushing game unless the non-Aboriginal person has a valid licence for an animal of the species, age or sex as applicable and the harvest occurs during the open season. They can, however, assist in retrieval of game or transporting of lawfully harvested game while accompanying an Aboriginal person.

What are the two classes of Ontario resident hunting version Outdoors Cards?

As of January 1, 2006, Ontario recognizes two types of resident hunters (and two classes of resident hunting Outdoors Cards) based on the hunting method(s) for which the hunter is accredited. Hunters will be designated as either H1 or H2.

The Class H1 card permits the cardholder to hunt with all methods permitted under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*.

The Class H2 card permits the cardholder to hunt with all methods permitted under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997, except guns*.

Any person will automatically be deemed to be an H1 hunter if they have:

- An Ontario hunting version Outdoors Card (current or expired) issued before January 1, 2006, **OR**
- An Ontario Hunter Education Exam Certificate/Report indicating a pass issued after January 1, 1968, and before January 1, 2006, **OR**
- An Ontario resident's hunting licence issued after January 1, 1968, and before January 1, 1993.

If a new applicant does not automatically qualify as an H1 hunter, a hunting version Outdoors Card is issued based on the exam(s) the applicant has passed. To obtain an H1 hunting version Outdoors Card, the applicant must provide proof (an original or certified copy) of passing BOTH the Ontario Hunter Education Course exam and the Canadian Firearms Safety Course exam. The applicant for an H2 hunting version Outdoors Card must provide proof (an original or certified copy) of passing the Ontario Hunter Education Course exam.

NOTE: Two classes of Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Cards are also recognized as of January 1, 2006. The A1 card permits the apprentice to hunt with all methods permitted under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*, and regulations. The A2 card permits the apprentice to hunt with all methods permitted under the Act and regulations, except guns. If the A1 apprentice is hunting with a gun, the mentor must hold an H1 Outdoors Card. If the apprentice is using bow hunting equipment or a falconry bird, the mentor must hold either an H1 or an H2 Outdoors Card.

Is an Outdoors Card a hunting licence?

No. For Ontario residents, a complete and valid licence to hunt consists of a Hunting Outdoors Card or a Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card **plus** the required hunting licence tags **plus** any applicable hunting licences and game seals and/or validation tags.

One or three year hunting licence tags are available from licence issuers located throughout Ontario. For the location of the licence issuer nearest you, visit *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* or call 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 for information.

One-year small game licences are available for instant use through *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*.

How do I get a hunting version Outdoors Card if I have never had one before?

All new accredited hunters who have never had a hunting version Outdoors Card must go to a participating ServiceOntario centre offering MNRF services. You must show the original copy of your hunting accreditation (and proof of passing the Canadian Firearms Safety Course exam if applying for an H1 Outdoors Card).

A Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card is valid for hunting during the open season as soon as the required hunting licence tags and any required licences, game seals and/or validation tags are obtained. The Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card is valid until the end of the calendar year. The fee for this Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card includes the cost of a three-year Outdoors Card. You will automatically be mailed the plastic three-year card.

The following types of hunting accreditation will be accepted when applying for an H1 hunting version Outdoors Card. You must provide the original or certified copy of one of the following:

- An Ontario Hunter Education Exam Certificate/Report indicating a pass issued to you after January 1, 1968, and before January 1, 2006, **OR**
- An Ontario resident's hunting licence issued to you between January 1, 1968, and January 1, 1993, **OR**
- An Ontario Hunting Licence Verification Certificate showing that you were issued a hunting licence as a resident after January 1, 1968, and before January 1, 1993, or that you passed the Ontario Hunter Education Course Examination after January 1, 1968, and before January 1, 2006.
- An Ontario Hunter Education Exam Report indicating a pass issued to you after January 1, 2006, plus proof of passing the Canadian Firearms Safety Course exam.

NOTE: New residents of Ontario have one opportunity to successfully challenge the Ontario Hunter Education Exam, without having to take the Ontario Hunter Education Course, if they can provide proof of having been issued a resident hunting licence or completing a hunter education course in any jurisdiction of which they were a resident at the time.

In order to apply for an H2 hunting version Outdoors Card, the applicant must provide the original or a certified copy of an Ontario Hunter Education Exam Report issued after January 1, 2006.

My Outdoors Card has expired. How do I renew it?

The date on which your Ontario resident hunting version Outdoors Card expires is shown on the front of your card (immediately to the right of your card number).

The three ways to renew your Outdoors Card are:

1. By visiting *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* and using your VISA or MasterCard to buy online. You will need your Outdoors Card number, date of birth and the postal code we have on file for you to complete this transaction. You can print any e-licences you have purchased, and your Outdoors Card will automatically be mailed to you. Your Outdoors Card, when accompanied by your e-licences, will allow you to enjoy the open season while you wait for your new plastic Outdoors Card to reach you.
2. By using the toll-free automated telephone system and your VISA or MasterCard. Be sure to have your Outdoors Card number on hand when you call 1-800-288-1155. Your Outdoors Card will automatically be mailed to you.
3. By purchasing a Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card, in person, from licence issuers or participating ServiceOntario centres. The fee includes the cost of a three-year Outdoors Card. You will automatically be mailed the plastic three-year Outdoors Card.

I have a current Outdoors Card but my licence tag has expired. How do I get a licence tag for this year?

If you wish to purchase a small game licence, you may do so at *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*. Deer, moose, black bear and one-year small game hunting licence tags are available from licence issuers located throughout Ontario. For the location of the licence issuer nearest you, visit *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* or call 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

A deer licence tag is also available when applying to the antlerless deer draw through the automated telephone application system from March 1 to June 30. A moose licence tag is also available when applying to the moose draw through the automated telephone application system from April 18 to May 31. The phone number for the automated telephone application system is **1-800-288-1155**. Deer and moose licence tags are also available during the same time periods online at *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*.

Help Protect Our Natural Resources
Solve a Natural Resource Case

Ontario

You can help solve a natural resource case!

Every year, a number of natural resource violations go unsolved. The Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry is asking for your assistance using a new interactive online map. The map shows the location and details of unsolved cases.

www.ontario.ca/page/solve-natural-resource-case

If you have information about any of these cases or if you see or suspect an act of resource abuse, please call the Natural Resources TIPS Reporting line at 1-877-847-7667. Your information will be used to help conservation officers investigate violations.

Most of our significant cases are solved with help from the public. Ontario's natural resources are precious. The next time you see someone night hunting for moose or deer, taking over-limits of fish, small game or waterfowl, illegally removing firewood or trees from public land, or witness any other abuse of our natural resources, please call 1-877-847-7667.

Report natural resources violations to 1-877-847-7667

CONSERVATION OFFICER
Ontario
AGENT DE PROTECTION DE LA NATURE

Common Hunting Licence Options for Ontario Residents

Further hunting licence information available starting on page 14. The one-year licence fees stated in this summary are in effect until December 31, 2018, unless otherwise noted. For the location of the licence issuer nearest you, visit *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* or call 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

Products	2018 Fees		Product Availability			
	Ontario Residents (Includes HST)	Service Fee (Includes HST)	Internet	Automated Telephone Licensing Line 1-800-288-1155	Licence Issuer	Participating ServiceOntario Centres
Hunting Outdoors Card - New	$9.68	$2.26				✔
Hunting/Fishing Outdoors Card - Renewal	$9.68	$2.26	✔	✔	✔	✔
Ontario resident one-year **small game** licence tag *	$25.72	$2.26	✔		✔	✔
Ontario resident three-year **small game** licence tag * **	$77.16	$2.26	✔	✔	✔	✔
Ontario resident **moose** licence tag and game seal++	$56.83	$2.26	✔++	✔*** ++	✔	✔
Ontario resident **elk** draw application	$16.95	$2.26	✔	✔		✔
Ontario resident **elk** licence tag and game seal	$54.52	$2.26				✔
Ontario resident **deer** licence tag and game seal++	$49.56	$2.26	✔	✔***	✔	✔
Ontario farmer's **deer** licence tag and game seal	$28.41	$2.26			✔	✔
Big game draw applications (**deer, moose**)			✔	✔***	✔+	✔
Additional game seals for **deer** (offered in select Wildlife Management Units only).	$49.56	$2.26	✔	✔		✔
Ontario resident **black bear** licence tag and game seal	$49.56	$2.26			✔	✔
Second game seal for **black bear** (offered in select Wildlife Management Units only).	$49.56	$2.26				✔
Game seals for **wolves/coyotes** (required in select WMUs only). Valid only with a small game licence.	$11.36	$2.26			✔	✔
Ontario resident **spring** licence and game seal to hunt **wild turkey**. Valid only with a small game licence. Valid only during the spring open season.	$29.75	$2.26	✔	✔	✔	✔
Ontario resident **fall** licence and game seal to hunt **wild turkey**. Valid only with a small game licence. Valid only during the fall open season.	$29.75	$2.26			✔	✔
Dog Licence	$13.80	$2.26			✔	✔

* Licence transactions over the Internet after the renewal of an Outdoors Card will be carried as a separate document.
** Available by Automated Telephone Licensing Line with Outdoors Card renewal only.
*** Big game (deer, moose) draw applications and licence purchase in one transaction.
\+ Available at participating Licence Issuers. Please visit *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* for locations.
++ Available over the Internet and Automated Telephone Licensing Line only up to draw deadline date.

Outdoors Card Information for All Hunters

How can I get more information on the Outdoors Card?

The staff at the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre would be pleased to answer your questions. You can reach the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre without charge from anywhere in North America by calling: **1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.**

The hours of operation of the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre are Monday to Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (ET).

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Outdoors Cards, Licences, Validation Tags or Game Seals

If your Outdoors Card, licence, validation tag or game seal is lost, stolen or destroyed, visit a licence issuer or participating ServiceOntario centre (page 88) to obtain a duplicate. An administration fee will apply.

What else should I know about my Outdoors Card?

Here are other important things to keep in mind:

- You must notify the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry of any address or name change within 10 days of the change. You can do this by calling the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre toll-free at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940. Failure to change your address within 10 days can result in a fine under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997.*
- You must carry your Outdoors Card and all applicable licences on your person whenever you are fishing or hunting. If a conservation officer asks to see your Outdoors Card, the law states that you must show it.
- Your Outdoors Card is not transferable to another person – it provides privileges to you alone.
- It is an offence to provide false information on an Outdoors Card application, licence tag, game seal or validation tag or to accept a licence with no date or one dated before or after the date you applied for it.
- It is illegal for a hunter to hold more than one Outdoors Card or more than one licence tag to hunt deer, moose, elk or black bear. Multiple game seals are permitted where they are available.
- Licences cannot be exchanged as partial payment toward another type of licence.

Do not laminate your licence. The heat from this process will cause it to become unreadable.

Outdoors Card and Hunting Licence Information for Non-Residents of Ontario

Any hunter who is not a resident of Ontario (see page 16) who wants to hunt in the province needs an Outdoors Card. The Non-Resident Outdoors Card is similar to the Outdoors Card Ontario residents have been using since 1993. It is required in order to purchase Ontario hunting and fishing licence tags. In addition to the following information specifically for non-residents, please review the section titled Outdoors Card Information for All Hunters.

What is a Non-Resident Outdoors Card?

A Non-Resident Outdoors Card is a plastic, wallet-sized identification card issued by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry to accompany your Ontario non-resident hunting licence tag(s). The hunting version Non-Resident Outdoors Card and the Non-Resident Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card prove your eligibility to purchase hunting licence tags. (They also provide fishing privileges, once a fishing licence tag is obtained.) Non-Residents of Ontario will only be issued an H1 version of the hunting Outdoors Card regardless of the type of firearm that will be used while hunting in Ontario. Non-Resident bow hunters require an H1 Outdoors Card in order to hunt in Ontario. You must carry your Non-Resident Outdoors Card or your Non-Resident Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card with you whenever you hunt or fish in Ontario.

I live outside Ontario. How do I get a Non-Resident Outdoors Card to hunt in Ontario?

Non-residents of Ontario must present one of the following documents in order to obtain a Non-Resident Outdoors Card to hunt in Ontario:

- An Ontario non-resident's hunting licence issued to you after January 1, 1968, and before January 1, 2009
- A hunting licence issued to you by a competent authority in any jurisdiction as a resident of that jurisdiction after January 1, 1968, if that licence permits the use of a gun
- An Ontario Hunter Education Examination Certificate/ Report issued to you after January 1, 1968
- An Ontario Hunting Licence Verification Certificate showing that you were issued an Ontario licence to hunt or passed the Hunting Licence Examination
- A certificate, issued to you after January 1, 1968, by a competent authority in any jurisdiction, giving permission to purchase a hunting licence that permits the use of a gun in that jurisdiction.

Hunting accreditation will only be accepted in either English or French. If your hunting accreditation is not in English or French, it must be translated to one of these languages prior to purchasing your hunting Outdoors Card/licences. When purchasing your licences you must provide the original document and its translation to the licence issuer. Please contact the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 for additional information.

Only translations by MNRF-approved translators will be accepted. This includes non-Canadian embassies, consulates, or high commissioner's offices. You may also refer to the Association of Translators and Interpreters of Ontario translation services.

NOTE: A non-resident who wishes to hunt in Ontario must be 16 years of age or older.

Where can I purchase a Non-Resident Outdoors Card and hunting licence tags?

Non-resident hunters may purchase a Non-Resident Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card and licence tag(s) from licence issuers

throughout the province including participating ServiceOntario centres. Outdoors Cards can also be renewed and licence tag(s) purchased using our online service at *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*.

What should I know about bringing my hunting rifle or shotgun into Canada?

Federal firearms regulations require that hunters who wish to bring non-restricted firearms into Canada declare their firearms at their point of entry. A fee is required to complete this procedure; this confirmed declaration is valid for up to 60 days. Non-Resident Firearms Declaration Forms are available from Canada Border Services Agency offices, through the toll-free Canadian Firearms Program information line at **1-800-731-4000**, through the Canadian Firearms Program website at *www.rcmp-grc.gc.ca/cfp-pcaf* (click on "Fact Sheets" and then "Firearm Users Visiting Canada"), and often through hunting outfitters.

NOTE: Non-residents may face special requirements around the import or purchase of ammunition. Consult with your outfitter or call the Canadian Firearms Program at **1-800-731-4000**.

Common Hunting Licence Options for Non-Residents

Further hunting licence information available starting on page 14. The one-year licence fees stated in this summary are in effect until December 31, 2018, unless otherwise noted. For the location of the licence issuer nearest you, visit *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* or call 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

Products Licences are carried as a separate document but must be accompanied by your Outdoors Card.	2018 Fees		Product Availability			
	Canadian and Non Residents (Includes HST)	Service Fee (Includes HST)	Internet	Automated Telephone Licensing Line 1-800-288-1155	Licence Issuer	Participating ServiceOntario Centres
Non-resident Hunting Outdoors Card - New	$9.68	$2.26			✔	✔
Non-resident Hunting Outdoors Card - Renewal	$9.68	$2.26	✔	Check *ontario.ca* for future availability	✔	✔
Non-resident one-year **small game** licence tag	$123.76	$2.26	✔		✔	✔
Non-resident three-year **small game** licence tag	$371.27	$2.26	✔		✔	✔
Non-resident **moose** licence tag	$494.78	$2.26	✔*		✔*	✔
Non-resident **deer** licence tag	$247.26	$2.26			✔	✔
Additional game seals for **deer** (available to non-residents in selected WMUs only).	$247.26	$2.26				✔
Non-resident **black bear** licence tag	$247.26	$2.26			✔	✔
Game seals for **wolves/coyotes** (required in selected Wildlife Management Units only). Valid only with a small game licence.	$275.23	$2.26			✔	✔
Non-resident **spring** licence and game seal to hunt **wild turkey**. Valid only with a small game licence. Valid only during the spring open season.	$29.75	$2.26			✔	✔
Non-resident **fall** licence and game seal to hunt **wild turkey**. Valid only with a small game licence. Valid only during the fall open season.	$29.75	$2.26			✔	✔
Dog Licence	$13.80	$2.26			✔	✔
Export Permit (moose, deer and black bear)	$35.00	$2.26				✔
Export Permit for furbearing mammals or their pelts **	Applicable Royalty	$2.26				

* Only non-resident moose licence tag to hunt with an immediate relative or an outfitter (see information for non-residents wishing to hunt in the moose section).
** Available at Ministry offices, call for appointment.

A Message from Ontario's Conservation Officers

Unload before you hit the road. It is an offence under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997* to carry a loaded firearm in or on a vehicle, boat or ATV.

Report Resource Abuse 1-877-847-7667

The Ontario Hunter Education Program

The Ontario Hunter Education Program is administered by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry in partnership with the Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters (OFAH). The Ontario Hunter Education Course and exam are delivered by approximately 300 certified instructors across the province. To find a hunter education instructor in your area, please visit *www.ohep.net.* Please contact an instructor in your community for information on course dates, times and fees. To purchase *Ontario's Hunter Education Manual*, contact an instructor or the OFAH.

Plan Ahead

To ensure you receive the training and the appropriate accreditation required to hunt in Ontario and to avoid disappointment, please contact an instructor well in advance of the hunting season.

Consent Required

Individuals under the age of 16 must file a consent signed by one parent or guardian **before** attending the Ontario Hunter Education Course.Consent forms can be obtained by visiting *ontario.ca/hunting* and selecting Hunter Education.

Ontario Outdoors Cards

Two classes of Ontario Outdoors Cards and Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Cards are available to residents – one for gun hunters and one for non-gun hunters.

Class H1 Outdoors Card – *Residents*

The H1 card permits the cardholder to hunt with all methods permitted under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997.* Applicants for this version of the Outdoors Card will have to provide documentation that they have passed both the Ontario Hunter Education Course exam and the Canadian Firearms Safety Course exam. These courses are normally delivered in a "One-Stop" combined course; however, both courses are available independently if desired. "One-Stop" graduates will meet provincial training requirements to hunt with a gun or bow hunting equipment and the federal training requirements for firearm possession, acquisition and ownership.

Any person with a hunting version of an Ontario Outdoors Card, Ontario Hunting Licence or Hunter Education Exam Report indicating a pass issued after January 1, 1968, and before January 1, 2006, will be eligible for the H1 Outdoors Card.

Class H2 Outdoors Card – *Residents Only*

The H2 card permits the cardholder to hunt with all methods permitted under the Act except guns. Applicants for this version of the Outdoors Card will have to provide documentation that they have passed the Ontario Hunter Education Course exam.

Contacts

For information on the Ontario Hunter Education Program, contact the OFAH at (705) 748-5785 or *www.ohep.net.*

For information on the federal *Firearms Act*, contact the Canadian Firearms Program at 1-800-731-4000 or *www.rcmp-grc.gc.ca/cfp-pcaf.*

Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Program – Residents Only

Ontario's Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Program allows individuals to safely develop their hunting skills while under the **direct and immediate supervision** of a qualified mentor. The program provides practical training for future hunters. Two classes of Ontario Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Cards are available: one for gun hunters and one for non-gun hunters.

Class A1 Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card

The A1 Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card permits the cardholder to hunt with all methods permitted under the Act and regulations. Applicants for this version of the Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card must be 12 years of age or older and will have to provide documentation that they have passed both the Ontario Hunter Education Course exam and the Canadian Firearms Safety Course exam. These courses are available in a "One-Stop" combined course; however, both courses are available independently if desired. "One-Stop" graduates will meet provincial training requirements to hunt with a gun or bow hunting equipment and the federal training requirements for firearms possession, acquisition and ownership. (**NOTE:** To own or acquire a gun, you must be 18 years of age or older.)

Class A2 Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card

The A2 Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card permits the cardholder to hunt with all methods permitted under the Act and regulations except guns. Applicants for this version of the Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card must be 12 years of age or older and provide documentation that they have passed the Ontario Hunter Education Course exam.

Other Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Program Requirements:

Written parental consent is required before a hunting Outdoors Card or Apprentice Safety Card can be issued if the applicant is less than 16 years of age. Consent is required from both parents if the applicant resides with both parents or from one parent or guardian if not living with both parents.

- The applicant must be a resident of Ontario.
- The apprentice, while hunting, must be under the **direct and immediate supervision** of a mentor who is 18 years of age or older, and who holds a valid Outdoors Card of the equivalent class and a valid hunting licence for the game species being hunted.
- The apprentice must share a **single firearm** with the mentor.
- An apprentice must possess a federal Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit to hunt migratory game birds.
- With the exception of migratory game birds, game wildlife taken by the apprentice must be added to the daily bag limit of the mentor.
- A Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card is valid for three years.
- Apprentices must carry the Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card with them while hunting.

General Regulations

Firearms

Firearms include rifles, shotguns, muzzle-loading guns, air or pellet guns, bows and crossbows. You may use semi-automatic or repeating firearms for hunting in Ontario, but not handguns that are restricted or prohibited firearms or fully automatic firearms. Air and pellet pistols with a muzzle velocity less than 152 metres (500 feet) per second may be used for hunting in Ontario (see restrictions on page 24).

Remember: Hunting carelessly is an offence. Hunters who handle or discharge firearms without due care and attention or consideration for persons and property are liable to a fine of up to $25,000 or imprisonment for up to two years - or both. Depending on the circumstances, a person may also be subject to charges under the *Criminal Code.*

ANY injury caused by the discharge of a firearm while the firearm is possessed for the purpose of hunting or trapping and which results in treatment by a physician MUST BE reported to a conservation officer.

Before hunting, check local sunrise-sunset times. You may only hunt from half an hour before sunrise to half an hour after sunset (exceptions: night raccoon, spring wild turkey, and, in some WMUs, pheasant). If you are in an area usually inhabited by wildlife, during the period from half an hour after sunset to half an hour before sunrise you must unload and encase any firearms (including air guns, pellet guns, bows or crossbows) in your possession.

To be considered encased, firearms must be enclosed on all six sides.

A firearm is considered to be loaded if it has a cartridge in the chamber or in a magazine that is attached to the firearm.

A **muzzle-loading gun** is a gun that is loaded through the muzzle. A percussion muzzle-loading gun is considered to be loaded if there is a charge of powder and a projectile in the barrel and a percussion cap on the nipple. A flint-lock muzzle-loading gun is considered to be loaded if there is a charge of powder and a projectile in the barrel and the vent is unplugged. An electronic muzzle-loading gun is considered to be loaded if there is a projectile in the barrel. Under federal regulations pertaining to storage and transport of firearms, a muzzle-loading gun is not unloaded unless any propellant, projectile or cartridge has been removed from the breech or firing chamber. There is an exemption on transport restrictions when traveling between hunting sites.

A **crossbow** is considered to be loaded if the bow is cocked and there is a bolt in the crossbow. A bow other than a crossbow is considered to be loaded if the bow is strung and an arrow is nocked.

The draw length of a **bow** (compound, recurve, long) is the measured distance from the outer edge of the main riser (handle), following the line of an arrow to the string at the anchor point.

The draw length of a **crossbow** is measured along the bolt ramp (where the bolt rests) from the outer edge of the main limb, to the anchor point (release latch mechanism) at full draw.

Roads – Possession and Discharge of Firearms

Restriction	Geographic Areas
No **possession** of a loaded firearm within eight metres of the travelled portion of a road (or roadside fenceline where one exists) at any time AND no **discharge** of a firearm from or across a right of way for public vehicular traffic at any time.	Brant, Bruce, Chatham-Kent, Dufferin, Durham, Elgin, Essex (except the single-tier municipality of Pelee), Frontenac (except the lower-tier municipalities of Central and North Frontenac), Grey, Haldimand, Halton, Hamilton, Hastings (except the lower-tier municipalities of Bancroft, Carlow/Mayo, Deseronto, Faraday, Hastings Highlands, Limerick, Madoc, Marmora and Lake, Tudor and Cashel and Wollaston), Huron, Kawartha Lakes, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds and Grenville, Lennox and Addington (except the lower-tier municipality of Addington Highlands), Middlesex, Niagara, Norfolk, Northumberland, Ottawa, Oxford, Peel, Perth, Peterborough (except the lower-tier municipalities of Galway-Cavendish-Harvey and North Kawartha), Prescott and Russell, Prince Edward, Simcoe, Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, Toronto, Waterloo, Wellington, York.
No **possession** of a loaded firearm within eight metres of the travelled portion of a road (or roadside fenceline where one exists) during an open gun season for deer or elk AND no **discharge** of a firearm from or across a right of way for public vehicular traffic at any time.	Lower-tier municipalities of Central and North Frontenac in the geographic area of Frontenac, Haliburton, Hastings (except the single-tier municipalities of Belleville and Quinte West; and the lower-tier municipalities of Centre Hastings, Stirling-Rawdon, Tweed and Tyendinaga), the lower-tier municipality of Addington Highlands in the geographic area of Lennox and Addington, Muskoka, the lower-tier municipalities of Galway-Cavendish-Harvey and North Kawartha in the geographic municipality of Peterborough, Renfrew, the single-tier municipalities of Alberton, Chapple, Dawson, Emo, Fort Frances, La Vallee, Morley, Rainy River and the geographic townships of Morson, McCrosson, Tovell, Dance (excluding Lyons Bay Road and Lost Creek Road), Kingsford (excluding Fleming Road), Miscampbell (excluding Boffin Road), Pratt, Nelles, Spohn and Sutherland all within the Territorial District of Rainy River, and the single-tier municipality of Kenora, geographic townships of Boys, Ewart, Forgie, Gidley, Glass, Gundy, Kirkup, Pellatt and the unorganized area south and east of the geographic township of Boys township, south of the geographic township of Pellatt and west of the single-tier municipality of Kenora to the shore of Lake of the Woods all within the Territorial District of Kenora.
No **discharge** of firearms from or across the travelled portion of a right of way.	Any part of the province not listed above.

NOTE: The restrictions above do not apply to unmaintained roads.

Summary of Firearms Restrictions for Hunting in Ontario

Game Species & Season	Rifles		Shotgun	Muzzle-loader	Bows See page 23 for measurement instructions.	
	Centre-Fire	Rim-Fire			Bow (compound, recurve, long)	Crossbow
Moose – Rifles, Shotguns, Bows and Muzzle-loaders	Yes	No	Yes, but no person shall use a shotgun smaller than 20 gauge when loaded with shot or any shotgun loaded with shot smaller than SG (No. 1 buck) to hunt moose.	Yes	Bows must have a draw weight of at least 22 kilograms (48.5 lb.) at draw length of 700 mm (27.6 in.) or less. Arrows must be at least 600 mm (23.6 in.) long and have at a minimum a 22 mm (0.87 in.) wide broadhead with at least two sharp cutting edges.	Crossbows must have a draw length of at least 300 mm (11.8 in.) and a draw weight of at least 54 kilograms (119 lb.). At a minimum bolts must have a 22 mm (0.87 in.) wide broadhead with at least two sharp cutting edges.
Moose – Bows and Muzzle-loaders Only	No	No	No	Yes		
Moose – Bows-Only	No	No	No	No		
Elk - Rifles, Shotguns, Bows and Muzzle-loaders	Yes	No	Yes, but no person shall use a shotgun smaller than 20 gauge when loaded with shot or any shotgun loaded with shot smaller than SG (No. 1 buck) to hunt elk or black bear.	Yes		
Black Bear	Yes	No				
Deer – Rifles, Shotguns, Bows and Muzzle-loaders	Yes	No	Yes, but no person shall use a shotgun smaller than 20 gauge when loaded with shot or any shotgun loaded with shot smaller than SG (No. 1 buck) to hunt deer.	Yes	Bows must have a draw weight of at least 18 kilograms (39.7 lb.) at a draw length of 700 mm (27.6 in.) or less. Arrows must be at least 600 mm (23.6 in.) long and have at a minimum a 22 mm (0.87 in.) wide broadhead with at least two sharp cutting edges.	Crossbows must have a draw length of at least 300 mm (11.8 in.) and a draw weight of at least 45 kilograms (99.2 lb.). At a minimum bolts must have a 22 mm (0.87 in.) wide broad-head with at least two sharp cutting edges.
Deer – Shotguns, Bows and Muzzle-loaders Only	No	No				
Deer – Bows and Muzzle-loaders Only	No	No	No	Yes		
Deer – Bows-Only	No	No	No	No		
Wild Turkey	No	No	Not larger than 10 gauge or smaller than 20 gauge. Shot size must be 4, 5, 6 or 7.	Muzzle-loading shotgun not larger than 10 gauge or smaller than 20 gauge. Shot size must be 4, 5, 6 or 7.		
Deer – Rifles, Shotguns, and Muzzle-loaders Only	Yes	No	Yes, but no person shall use a shotgun smaller than 20 gauge when loaded with shot or any shotgun loaded with shot smaller than SG (No. 1 buck) to hunt deer.	Yes	No	No
Deer – Shotguns and Muzzle-loaders Only	No	No		Yes	No	No
Deer – Muzzle-loaders Only	No	No	No	Yes	No	No

NOTE: See appropriate sections for complete details. If you are hunting small game in an area where there is an open season for deer, moose, elk or black bear, you may not possess or use a rifle of greater muzzle energy than 400 ft-lbs or shells loaded with ball or with shot larger than No. 2 shot, unless you possess a valid licence to hunt deer, moose, elk or black bear as the case may be. When hunting deer, elk or moose, you may only use or carry the type of firearms allowed.

NOTE: A broadhead used for hunting big game or wild turkey must be at least 22 mm wide and have at least two sharp cutting edges.

Arrows must be at least 60 cm in length. The length of an arrow is measured from the base of the arrowhead to the bottom of the nock slot.

You must plug a semi-automatic or repeating shotgun so that it will not hold more than a total of three shells in the chamber and magazine combined.

On the Aulneau Peninsula (WMU 7A), from August 15 to December 15, you may not use a rifle of greater muzzle energy than 400 ft-lbs or a shotgun loaded with ball or with shot larger than number 2 lead shot, triple BBB steel shot or double BB bismuth shot.

Under the *Criminal Code* of Canada you cannot possess any clip/magazine that holds more than five shots for a semi-automatic centrefire non-restricted firearm unless that clip/magazine has been specifically exempted, pursuant to the federal regulations.

Contact the Canadian Firearms Program at 1-800-731-4000 (or *www.rcmp-grc.gc.ca/cfp-pcaf*) for information about the requirements for firearm ownership, licensing, storage and transportation.

Municipal By-laws

Some municipalities have by-laws restricting the discharge of firearms. In addition, many municipalities have by-laws regarding dogs, including by-laws that may affect the use of dogs while hunting. Check with the local municipal office for details.

Hunter Orange

The objective of the hunter orange regulation is to maximize hunter safety without negatively impacting hunting success. Under this regulation, all licensed hunters, including bow hunters, falconers and black bear hunters, hunting during a gun season for deer, elk or moose, are required to wear hunter orange. This requirement does not apply to persons who are hunting migratory game birds, except woodcock.

In addition, all licensed black bear hunters hunting during the open season for black bear that is not a gun season for deer, elk or moose, are required to wear hunter orange except when in a tree stand.

A hunter orange garment and head cover must be worn. The hunter orange garment must cover a minimum of 400 square inches (2,580 square centimetres) above the waist and be visible from all sides. Open mesh or camouflage hunter orange must not be part of the 400 square inches. A hunting coat or vest generally meets this requirement. The hunter orange head cover may have: open mesh; a peak or brim colour other than hunter orange, and a crest or logo which does not completely cover the hunter orange on the side where it is affixed. The head cover must not contain camouflage material.

Hunter orange colour standards are generally consistent across North America. Manufacturers can provide information regarding clothing compliance with this standard.

As a best practice to protect hunter safety, hunters using ground blinds should take steps to make their blind clearly visible to other hunters who may be in the area. Use of hunter orange material on the outside of the blind is an appropriate method to mark a ground blind.

Party Hunting

A person may hunt moose, deer or black bear in a party even if the person has previously attached their game seal to a moose, deer or black bear. A person may also hunt elk in a party with some restrictions in addition to the conditions listed below - see page 53 for more information on Modified Party Hunting for Elk. The term "Party Hunting" means two or more persons hunting during an open season for moose, elk, deer or black bear under all of the following conditions:

- Each person has a valid licence to hunt the big game species being hunted.
- The total number of moose, elk, deer or black bear killed by the party does not exceed the total number of game seals held by the members of the party licensed to hunt that species.
- The total number of moose, elk, deer or black bear of a specified sex, age or type killed by the party does not exceed the total number of game seals validated for that sex, age, or type that are held by members of the party.
- All members of the party hunt together in the same Wildlife Management Unit or portion thereof for which the game seal is valid.
- Each member of the party hunts within five kilometres of the person who holds the game seal that is valid for the wildlife being hunted.
- Each member of the party must be able to reliably and immediately communicate with other members of the party.
- All members of the party, including the person who holds the seal that is valid for the wildlife that the party is hunting, actively participate in the hunt and hunt co-operatively.

The person who kills the wildlife while hunting in a party shall immediately notify all other members of the party that the wildlife has been killed and the game seal holder shall immediately affix the game seal to the wildlife in the manner indicated in the instructions accompanying the game seal.

At this point, you and your party members at the kill site must determine the category of animals that may still be hunted. You must then make sure your other party members, who did not come to the kill site, are informed. The hunter in your party who killed the animal and the hunter who attached the game seal may continue hunting provided other members of your party possess valid, unused game seals for the wildlife being hunted.

If you have questions about party hunting, the best time to get answers is before the hunt begins. Contact a conservation officer at the ministry office in the district in which you will be hunting. A list of ministry offices and phone numbers is found on page 88.

Use of Vehicles, Boats, Drones or Aircraft

(see Definitions, page 86)

Aircraft, including drones and balloons, may not be used while hunting. Snowmobiles, vehicles or boats may not be used for chasing, pursuing, harassing, capturing, injuring or killing any wildlife.

It is illegal to have a loaded firearm in or on, or discharge a firearm from, an aircraft, vehicle (including snowmobile and all-terrain vehicle) or motorboat or anything towed by the boat. An exception to this rule is that a person may obtain an authorization through the local ministry office if the person's mobility is impaired and the person meets one of the following criteria:

1. A paraplegic or hemiplegic.
2. A single (above the knee) lower limb amputation or a double (below the waist) amputation.
3. Suffers severe disability and cannot hunt without the use of a wheelchair or similar means of locomotion. In this case, the hunter must provide a medical certificate stating disability.

The authorization is valid for a period of up to five years for a person with a permanent disability.

A loaded firearm may be carried in, and discharged from, a canoe or boat that is being paddled, with no motor attached.

MOTORBOATS: Under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*, a motorboat means a boat with a motor that is attached to the boat (see Definitions on page 86). There is an exception to the prohibition on loaded firearms in a motorboat if you are hunting waterfowl in accordance with the *Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994*.

Sunday Gun Hunting

Sunday gun hunting is permitted in areas north of the French and Mattawa rivers. In areas south of the French and Mattawa, Sunday gun hunting is regulated on a municipality basis.

Changes will periodically occur to the areas where gun hunting on Sundays is allowed south of the French and Mattawa rivers.

To hunt with a gun on Sunday, you must ensure:

- the season is open for the species and type of gun you want to use
- gun hunting is allowed on Sundays in the municipality where you wish to hunt
- the use of a gun is in accordance with any applicable municipal by-law.

To confirm the status of the municipality in which you want to hunt, please check the Sunday gun hunting information available at *ontario.ca/hunting*.

Dogs

All dogs used to hunt deer, moose or black bear must be licensed. There is no limit on the number of dogs that may be licensed and used. Dogs may not run at large in an area inhabited by deer, moose, elk, caribou or black bear during the closed season. Dogs may not be used to hunt elk.

The use of leashed dogs to track and retrieve wounded big game is now permitted during all big game seasons. For more information, please call 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

You must have an authorization or licence issued from MNRF to conduct dog training and field trials on game mammals and game birds during the closed season, or an appropriate hunting licence during the open season.

To hunt raccoon at night, you must be accompanied by a dog licensed for raccoon hunting and you must have a resident or non-resident small game licence. Only one dog licence is required while hunting raccoon at night regardless of the number of dogs used.

Many municipalities have by-laws regarding dogs, including by-laws that may affect the use of dogs while hunting. Check with the local municipal office for details.

For a dog coming into Canada from the United States, you must have a certificate, signed by a veterinarian licensed in Canada or in the United States, stating that the dog has been vaccinated against rabies during the preceding 36 months. The certificate must have a reasonably complete and legible description of the dog and the date of the vaccination. For more information, check with Canada Border Services Agency.

Snares

Snares cannot be used for hunting, except by the holder of a resident small game licence taking varying hares north of the French and Mattawa rivers with a snare constructed of copper or brass wire between 22 and 24 gauge. The opening of the snare wire loop must be 10 cm (4 in.) or less in diameter.

Licensed trappers may use snares under conditions specified in the trapping regulations.

Poison and Adhesives

It is illegal to use poison and adhesives to kill, injure or capture wildlife.

Big Game – Swimming

You may not hunt moose, elk, deer or black bear while they are swimming.

Trespassing

A person is trespassing if the person, without appropriate permission, enters onto property or engages in an activity on property where notice has been given that entry or the activity is not allowed. Notice may be given in a variety of ways; some of the common ones are verbally, signs, symbols or fences. Lands under cultivation are also considered to be notice against entry. A hunting licence does not give a hunter the right to enter private property.

ALWAYS ask for permission and obey signs. Signs may be in three formats:

- Red or yellow markings of such a size that a circle of 10 cm (4 inches) can be contained wholly within them. Red means no entry is permitted. Yellow markings mean no entry is permitted except for activities that may be allowed.
- Graphic representation of a permitted or prohibited activity.
- A written sign.

If it is not evident what activities are allowed, ask for permission from the landowner or occupier. Not all land is signed. Unsigned lands may be private land as well. (For example if the property is fenced, no access is permitted without permission of the occupier.) It is your responsibility to find out who owns the land you wish to hunt on and obtain permission. If unsure, stay out. If a wounded animal runs onto private property where you do not have permission to enter, you must seek the landowner's or occupier's

permission to retrieve the animal. **Positive landowner or occupier/hunter relationships are important to the future of hunting in Ontario**.

Be sure you are familiar with the *Occupiers' Liability Act* and the *Trespass to Property Act* before entering private land. (You may obtain these two acts from Publications Ontario or online at *ontario.ca/e-laws*.) If you are on private property for the purpose of hunting or fishing and the occupier asks you to leave, if you do not do so immediately, or if you do not obey signs prohibiting trespassing, then you will also be violating the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*.

You may not enter private land in a party of more than 12 persons without the express permission of the occupier if any member of the party possesses a firearm or other hunting device.

Before hunting on Indian Reserves, ask the permission of the Band Council.

If you wish to hunt elk on private land you must have with you a valid elk licence and the written consent of the landowner on the form provided by the ministry. If you wish to hunt deer on Barrie Island, Cockburn Island or Manitoulin Island, you must have with you a valid deer licence and the written consent of the landowner on the form provided by the ministry. If you wish to hunt moose in WMU 65, you must have a moose licence, the appropriate validation tag and, if hunting on private land, written consent of the landowner on the form provided by the ministry.

Camping on Crown Land and in Conservation Reserves

Most Crown land and conservation reserves are available year-round for personal, temporary use, at no cost.

Please note, however, that restrictions may apply in some areas as indicated by the posting of signs, or provided for in land use planning or management direction found at *ontario.ca/page/crown-land-use-policy-atlas* and *ontario.ca/page/provincial-parks-and-conservation-reserves-planning*. In addition, some areas may have restricted-travel zones for forest fire prevention, officially closed forest-access roads or specific areas posted with signs to prohibit all or certain kinds of uses or travel.

Canadian Residents

Canadian residents can camp on Crown land and conservation reserves for free up to 21 days on any one site in a calendar year. For the purposes of camping on Crown land and in a conservation reserve, a resident of Canada includes both Canadian citizens as defined in the *Citizenship Act* (Canada), as well as individuals who have resided in Canada for at least 7 **consecutive** months during the preceding 12 month period. You do not have to meet both requirements.

Non-Residents of Canada

(see definition of resident of Canada above)

Non-residents of Canada 18 years of age or older, require a permit to camp on Crown land in northern Ontario (north of the French and Mattawa rivers) or in a conservation reserve anywhere in Ontario. Non-resident Crown land camping permits are $9.35 + tax per person per day and can be purchased online at Ontario.ca. **Non-residents who own property in Ontario are exempt from the need to obtain Crown land camping permits.**

In addition to any local access restrictions, non-residents are also prohibited from camping in designated green zones in northern Ontario at any time of year. These areas are generally well signed; however, non-residents are advised to check with the local ministry office for complete information on areas where non-resident camping is prohibited or they can visit *ontario.ca/page/camping-crown-land* to find a map of green zones. In some cases, non-residents do not need a permit, for example, if renting a camping unit (e.g., tent, trailer, etc.) from a person who conducts business in Ontario. There are additional situations that do not require a permit also listed on this website.

Non-residents must also be aware that Crown land camping is prohibited within 1 km of the following road systems in Kenora and Fort Frances Districts between October 1 and November 15:

- Hwy 71 and roads branching off Hwy 71 from Strachan Road to the junction of Hwy 17
- Hwy 596, Caribou Falls Road and Sand Lake Road and all roads branching off these roads to the junction of the English River Road
- Rush Bay Road and branch roads
- Shoal Lake Road and branch roads
- Gundy Lake Road and branch roads.

For more information, contact the Kenora District Office at (807) 468-2501 or the Fort Frances District Office at (807) 274-5337.

Camping in Provincial Parks

For information on camping at a provincial park, visit the Ontario Parks website at *OntarioParks.com*. Camping fees may apply.

Wildlife Management Areas – Wildlife Extension Landowner Agreement Area/ Provincial Wildlife Area

There are 32 Provincial Wildlife and Wildlife Extension Landowner Agreement Areas in Ontario which provide hunting opportunities. Some areas have daily or seasonal licence fees, while others may be used free of charge. See pages 9, 11 and 13 for listings. Some areas are only open on certain days of the week, for specific hours or for designated species only. Detailed information on each area can be obtained from local ministry offices.

Crown Game Preserves

Except where stated in the regulations, you may not hunt or trap, or use or possess firearms, in Crown Game Preserves. You may possess firearms if you live on private land within a Crown Game Preserve, but you may not hunt or trap. There are Crown Game Preserves other than those shown on the maps. Contact a ministry office for more details.

Provincial Parks

You may not hunt (or take) any mammals, birds, amphibians or reptiles in provincial parks, or have a firearm with you, unless otherwise provided in the regulations. See below for more details on hunting in Ontario provincial parks. Generally, **hunting of wolves is prohibited in provincial parks**. Check with Algonquin Provincial Park for more details and for special permit requirements for hunting in Clyde and Bruton townships (WMU 54).

Conservation Officers

A conservation officer is appointed under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*. The term "conservation officer" also includes a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, a police officer or First Nations constable appointed under the *Police Services Act*, a game officer designated under the *Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994*, a park warden designated under the *Canada National Parks Act*, and a person whose primary employment responsibility is enforcement of fish and wildlife laws in a border jurisdiction if they are acting under the direction of a conservation officer. Conservation officers have powers of inspection, arrest, search and seizure under the various statutes they enforce, including the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*, the *Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994*, and the *Fisheries Act*.

Conservation officers also have authority to enforce the *Off-Road Vehicles Act*, *Motorized Snow Vehicles Act*, *Liquor Licence Act*, and *Small Vessel Regulations*. When carrying out their duties, or investigating an offence under these statutes or the corresponding regulations, a conservation officer may have the power to:

- Stop and/or inspect a vehicle, boat or aircraft
- Inspect firearms, ammunition, wildlife or fish
- Ask questions relevant to the inspection
- Inspect buildings or other places
- Search with a warrant
- Search without a warrant in circumstances requiring immediate action
- Seize items related to the offence
- Arrest anyone the conservation officer believes has committed, is committing or is about to commit an offence.

Conservation officers operate "game check stations" throughout the year. At these stations, conservation officers collect information on game taken by hunters and make sure the regulations are being followed in order to better manage our wildlife resources.

Hunting in Ontario Provincial Parks

Hunting is permitted in the following provincial parks. **Hunters should ALWAYS check with the appropriate park office regarding areas open to hunting, species that can be hunted, seasons, and other restrictions that apply in each park.** Call 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 for assistance.

Abitibi-De-Troyes
Albany River
Alexander Lake Forest
Algoma Headwaters
Algonquin Park
(Clyde, Bruton and Eyre Twps.)
Amable du Fond River
Aubinadong-Nushatogaini Rivers
Aubinadong River
Aubrey Falls
Barron River
Batchawana River
Big East River
Biscotasi Lake
Bissett Creek
Black Creek
Black Sturgeon River
Blind River
Blue Lake
Bon Echo
Bonnechere River
Brightsand River
Chapleau-Nemegosenda River
Charleston Lake
(Blue Mountain area only)
Chiniguchi Waterway
Dana-Jowsey Lakes
Darlington
Eagle Dogtooth
East English River
Egan Chutes
Englehart River Fine Sand Plain and Waterway
Esker Lakes
Fawn River
French River
Fushimi Lake
Goulais River
Grant's Creek
Greenwater
Groundhog River Waterway
Grundy Lake
Gull River
Halfway Lake
Ivanhoe
Jocko Rivers
Kap-Kig-Iwan
Kashabowie
Kawartha Highlands Signature Site
Killarney
Killarney Lakelands and Headwaters
Kopka River
La Cloche
Lake of the Woods
Lake St. Peter
Lake Superior
LaMotte Lake
Larder River Waterway
LaVerendrye
Little Abitibi
Little Current River
Little White River
Long Point
Lower Madawaska River
Magnetawan River
Makobe-Grays River
Mashkinonje
Matinenda
Mattawa River
McRae Point
Missinaibi
Mississagi
Mississagi River
Nagagamisis
Nakina Moraine
Nimoosh
Noganosh Lake
North Channel Inshore
Obabika River
Obatanga
Obonga-Ottertooth
Ogoki River
Opeongo River
Otoskwin-Attawapiskat River
Ottawa River
Oxtongue River-Ragged Falls
Pancake Bay
Pigeon River
Pipestone River
Point Farms
Polar Bear
Presqu'ile
Pretty River Valley
Pukaskwa River
Puzzle Lake
Queen Elizabeth II Wildlands
Restoule
River aux Sables
Rock Point
Rondeau
Ruby Lake
Rushbrook
Sandbar Lake
Sandpoint Island
Severn River
Silent Lake
Silver Falls
Solace
South Bay
Spanish River
St. Raphael
Steel River
Sturgeon River
Temagami River
The Massasauga
The Shoals
Turtle River-White Otter Lake
Upper Madawaska River
W.J.B. Greenwood
Wabakimi
Wanapitei
Wenebegon River
Westmeath
West English River
West Montreal River
White Lake
Whitesand
Widdifield Forest
Winisk River
Woman River Forest
Woodland Caribou

Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997

The *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*, is the main provincial law regulating hunting and trapping. The *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*, is enforced by conservation officers and deputy conservation officers.

The penalties for offences under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*, can include:

General offences: ..... $25,000, 1 year imprisonment, or both.

Commercialization related offences: ..... $100,000, 2 years imprisonment, or both.

The *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*, and regulations are available at *ontario.ca/e-laws*.

Reporting a Violation

If you see or suspect abuse of a natural resource, please call **1-877-847-7667 toll-free any time to report a violation or call Crime Stoppers anonymously at 1-800-222-8477**. Be sure to include information on the exact location of the violation, date and time of the violation, and a description of the individuals and vehicles involved. Timely and accurate information will assist conservation officers in apprehending violators and **protect your natural resources**.

Specially Protected Wildlife

In Ontario, it is illegal to hunt or trap specially protected wildlife (see Definitions, page 87, for a list of these species). The ministry is interested in receiving information about any illegal acts involving specially protected wildlife. Please call 1-877-847-7667.

Protection of Property

If you have reasonable grounds to believe that wildlife is damaging or is about to damage your property, you may harass, capture or kill wildlife on your own land to stop that wildlife from damaging your property. This does not apply to moose, caribou or other species listed as extirpated, endangered or threatened on the Species at Risk in Ontario List. White-tailed deer or American elk may only be killed, captured or harassed, and black bear may only be trapped, with an authorization from the ministry. You may also use an agent if the agent is authorized by the ministry or belongs to a class of agents prescribed by the regulations. There are exceptions to this. Contact a ministry office for further information.

A person may not use a body-gripping trap or be in possession of a body-gripping trap unless lawfully entitled to use the trap.

A person who kills a black bear anywhere in the province, or a wolf or coyote in WMUs 1-10, 11A, 11B, 12-42, 46-50 or 53-58, in protection of property, must immediately report having done so to a ministry office unless the person reports the acquisition of the carcass by submitting a Notice of Possession. Similarly, a person who kills a specially protected raptor or furbearing mammal in protection of property and is planning to keep the carcass, must report the acquisition by submitting a Notice of Possession. Notice of Possession forms are available at *ontario.ca* or by calling 1-855-613-4256.

NOTE: Additional rules apply to protection of property activities associated with Species at Risk (including Algonquin Wolf in some parts of the province). Please contact your local MNRF office for more information.

Caribou

There is no open season for caribou in Ontario.

Game Wildlife and Parts

With the exception of furbearing mammals, you may not let the flesh of any harvested game wildlife (see Definitions, page 86), that is suitable for food, become spoiled or abandoned. This includes black bear. A hunter who kills a furbearing mammal shall not abandon the pelt or permit the pelt to be spoiled or destroyed.

In general, it is illegal to buy, sell or barter any game wildlife or specially protected wildlife or their parts (including taxidermy mounts). There are some exemptions – please contact your nearest ministry office to find out what these may be.

You may purchase the meat of a furbearing mammal from a licensed trapper or farmer for consumption by your immediate family. A person selling a carcass of a furbearing mammal for consumption must advise the buyer in writing that the meat has not been inspected under the *Food Safety and Quality Act, 2001*.

A person may buy a hide or cast antlers for their own use without a licence from MNRF. A person may sell a single hide of a black bear (with head and claws attached), or a single hide of a moose or deer (without the head attached) and a single set of cast antlers of woodland caribou, white-tailed deer, American elk or moose per year if they were lawfully acquired.

A hunter or trapper may sell the hides of any black bear, deer, or moose that they have lawfully harvested, or cast antlers.

A person who wishes to buy or sell more than a single hide or single set of cast antlers may do so provided they follow rules set out in regulation under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*. For more information, please check *ontario.ca* or call 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

A Message from Ontario's Conservation Officers

Any hunting injury caused by the discharge of a firearm which results in treatment by a physician must be reported to a conservation officer. You may also report by calling 1-877-847-7667.

Report Resource Abuse 1-877-847-7667

The above regulations apply not only to meat and parts of Ontario wildlife, but also to meat and parts imported into Ontario from outside the province.

A person may serve wild game if the wild game was lawfully obtained and is being served for a charitable purpose, with all profits being used for the charitable purpose. The person hosting the event must notify the local medical officer of health, in writing, of the date and location of the event. For more information, please check *ontario.ca* or call 1-800-667-1940.

BLACK BEAR GALLBLADDERS: It is illegal to possess a gallbladder that has been removed from a black bear.

Possession of Accidentally Killed Animals

If you wish to keep the animals referenced below that have been killed by natural or accidental causes including roadkills, you must promptly report the acquisition by submitting a Notice of Possession. You can complete a Notice of Possession at *ontario.ca* or by calling 1-855-613-4256. **For migratory birds, contact the Canadian Wildlife Service, Burlington, at (905) 336-6410.**

For information on keeping the carcass of a big game animal, a specially protected raptor or a furbearing mammal killed in protection of property, see Protection of Property, page 29.

There may be additional requirements regarding the possession of carcasses of species at risk. For more information, please visit *ontario.ca/speciesatrisk*.

Shipping

Unless accompanied by the hunter or trapper who lawfully harvested the animal, receptacles containing game wildlife or specially protected wildlife that are being shipped or transported to points inside or outside Ontario must have the names and addresses of the sender and receiver, and a list of the contents, written on the outside.

Import

It is an offence to possess wildlife that was killed, captured, taken, possessed, transported, bought, sold or removed from another jurisdiction contrary to the laws of that jurisdiction.

It is an offence to sell wildlife from another jurisdiction if the sale is not permitted in the jurisdiction from which it was originally exported.

To prevent the introduction of Chronic Wasting Disease, Ontario restricts the possession of high-risk carcass parts from all members of the deer family (including white-tailed deer, American elk, moose and caribou) harvested in other jurisdictions. See *ontario.ca/cwd* for more information.

Export

Ontario Export Permits

Non-residents must have an Ontario export permit to export moose, deer, elk or black bear that were killed in Ontario, or their parts. An export permit is $35.00. Export permits have sub-permits attached to them for exporting a part or parts of the animal for which an export permit has been issued. You may obtain an export permit from participating ServiceOntario centres as well as from licence issuers. You should obtain the necessary export permit before reaching a border point to avoid delays.

Residents and non-residents must have an Ontario export licence for furbearing mammals and their pelts to export any furbearing mammal (including a wolf or coyote), as well as its pelt, from Ontario whether it originated from Ontario or not, and including pelts from farmed animals, carcasses and live furbearing mammals. Royalties are payable on all Ontario furbearing mammals prior to their export from Ontario. The cost of the export permit is based on the royalty fee for the species being exported. You may obtain an export permit from a ministry office. Please call to make an appointment to acquire the permit to avoid delays.

Export permits are not required for taxidermy mounts or tanned hides of a black bear, white-tailed deer, moose or elk. Export licences are also not required for pelts or other parts of furbearing mammals that have been treated by a taxidermist or that have been lawfully bought or sold and are tanned, plucked or treated, or manufactured into commercial products. Artwork or jewellery made from game wildlife, where the primary value is in the artwork or jewellery and not in the wildlife, is also exempt from the requirement for an export permit.

Canadian CITES Export Permits

The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) is an international agreement which regulates trade in a number of species of animals and plants, their parts and derivatives, and any articles made from them. In some instances a CITES permit is required to export an animal, or parts of an animal, from Canada.

Residents and non-residents need a Canadian CITES export permit to export wolf, black bear and several other species from Canada. The CITES permit requirement is waived for U.S. or Canadian residents in some instances where a black bear hunting trophy is being exported (see page 75). Please contact a ministry office to make arrangements to obtain a CITES permit (available free of charge). Please allow up to 10 days to receive a permit.

Import into other Provinces or Countries

In some provinces and countries, importation of wildlife is regulated. Requirements for the import of wild game, meat or trophies should be determined by the exporter prior to shipment.

Import into the United States

Due to concerns about wildlife disease, United States hunters returning home, and Canadian hunters travelling through the United States to reach a Canadian destination, should check for any requirements for transporting wild meat or trophies before finalizing their travel itinerary. More information is available at the United States Department of Agriculture website at *www.aphis.usda.gov.*

NOTE: When planning their hunt, United States hunters should check on the status of requirements for the import of any wild meat or trophies from Canada to the United States, including hours of operation at ports of entry, to avoid delays when returning home with harvested game.

Wildlife in Captivity

The *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*, generally prohibits the possession of game wildlife or specially protected wildlife in captivity except under the authority of a licence or authorization to keep game wildlife and specially protected wildlife in captivity.

Wild Turkey Regulations

SPRING WILD TURKEY			
WMU(s)	**Open Season**	**Bag Limit**	**Hours**
36, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66A, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83A, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95	Residents and non- residents April 25 to May 31.	One bearded wild turkey per spring licence. Two spring licences per hunter maximum. The two birds may not be taken on the same day.	1/2 hour before sunrise to 7:00 p.m.

FALL WILD TURKEY			
WMU(s)	**Open Seasons**	**Bag Limit**	**Hours**
59, 64, 65, 66A, 67, 68, 73, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94	Firearm: Residents and non-residents October 9 to October 21. Bows-only: Residents and non-residents October 1 to October 31.	One fall licence per hunter maximum. One wild turkey may be harvested – EITHER one male OR one female.	1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset.

What we learned from wild turkey hunters in 2017:

- 7,763 wild turkeys were harvested in the spring and 225 in the fall season.
- Jakes composed 32 percent of males in the spring wild turkey harvest.
- Female wild turkeys made up 50 percent of the fall harvest.
- 21 percent of fall turkey harvest occurred during the new fall bows-only season.

Licence fees can be found on page 15.

Turkey Hunting Requirements

Residents and non-residents wishing to hunt wild turkeys must have:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card;
- A valid small game licence tag or e-licence (for resident or non-resident as the case may be; must be purchased prior to the turkey licence);
- A wild turkey licence and game seal.

Key Safety Reminders for Wild Turkey Hunting

- Avoid wearing red, white or blue colours while turkey hunting.
- Make sure a decoy or harvested turkey are fully concealed in a camouflaged vest or hunter orange bag.
- When choosing a spot to hunt, select a background that is wider than your shoulders and taller than the top of your head.
- It is not safe to stalk a wild turkey as it might be another hunter calling or you might be mistaken for a wild turkey yourself.
- Using a gobble call can be unsafe as other hunters may mistake you for a wild turkey.
- Alert other hunters by yelling out in a loud, clear voice. DO NOT wave or make turkey sounds.
- Be sure of your target and beyond.

HAVE YOU SEEN A BADGER BURROW?

Ontario's badgers are rare, secretive, and solitary carnivores. They are mostly active at night and usually spend the day underground in a burrow. A single badger may have hundreds of burrows in a home range that is up to 320 km². Many hunters have actually seen badger burrows, but they are usually mistaken for fox or groundhog dens (both of which will also use badger burrows).

To report any possible badger burrows or sightings of badgers please contact: info@ontariobadgers.org or 1-877-715-9299 (toll-free)

For more information visit **www.OntarioBadgers.org**

Licensing for Residents and Non-Residents

Spring and fall wild turkey licences will be offered by licence issuers and participating ServiceOntario centres across Ontario.

Spring wild turkey licences will also be offered online through *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*. Your wild turkey licence(s) and game seal(s) will be mailed to you. Please allow time for delivery prior to the season. To use this system, a hunter needs:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card number;
- A valid VISA or MasterCard credit card.

Automated Telephone Licensing (Spring Season Only) for Ontario Resident Turkey Hunters

Spring wild turkey licences are also available province-wide through the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry's automated telephone licensing line. This line allows Ontario resident hunters to purchase a wild turkey hunting licence using a toll-free telephone line, 24 hours a day, seven days a week from March 1 to March 31. To use this system, a hunter needs:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card number;
- A valid VISA or MasterCard credit card;
- A Touch-Tone™ telephone.

PLEASE NOTE: This system does not accept spoken answers; only responses provided using the keypad can be processed.

To purchase a licence using the automated telephone line, call **1-800-288-1155 between March 1 and March 31.**

Hunters wishing to purchase two wild turkey licences by telephone must place two calls. Your wild turkey licence(s) and game seal(s) will be mailed. Please allow time for delivery prior to the season.

If you do not receive your licence(s) and game seal(s) in the mail prior to the start of the season, please contact the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

Wild Turkey Hunting Regulations

You are permitted to call wild turkeys for another hunter after filling your own licence(s), but you must not be in possession of a firearm when doing so. It is illegal to use live decoys or electronic calls while wild turkey hunting in Ontario. Wild turkeys may be hunted using shotguns (including muzzle-loading shotguns) or bows. For details on legal firearms and ammunition, please refer to the chart on page 24.

Baiting

It is illegal to hunt wild turkeys within 400 metres of any place where bait has been deposited unless the place has been free of bait for at least seven days. Bait means corn, wheat, oats, other grain, pulse, any other feed that may attract wild turkey or any imitation of such feed. Standing crops, crops stacked in accordance with normal farming practices and grain scattered as a result of normal farming operations are not considered bait.

Sealing and Transporting

The holder of a licence who has killed a wild turkey shall:

a) Immediately after the kill and at the site of the kill attach the game seal provided with the licence to the wild turkey in the manner indicated on the instruction panel attached to the seal (notch out the month, day and time).

b) Keep the game seal attached to the wild turkey until it is prepared for consumption.

Mandatory Reporting of Turkey Harvest

Successful turkey hunters must report their harvested turkey by no later than 12:00 noon, the day after the bird was harvested. There are now two options for harvest reporting. Hunters may report their harvest online by selecting the log in link at *ontario.ca/harvestreporting* or by calling toll-free 1-800-288-1155. If you complete your report online you can save or print the report you submitted as your record. If you complete your harvest report by telephone, record the confirmation number provided at the end of the call and keep it as a record that you have reported.

Our Responsibility as Waterfowl Hunters

- Phragmites is now a regulated invasive species in Ontario.
- It is illegal to bring Phragmites into a Provincial Park or Conservation Reserve and to possess or transport it in those areas.
- To prevent spreading Phragmites, don't use Phragmites as blind material.

Phragmites plants

Learn more at ontario.ca/invasionON

Ontario

Mandatory Turkey Harvest Reporting Worksheet

Fill in the worksheet before you call or go online to complete your report. Have a pen or pencil available to record your confirmation number if you complete your report by telephone. If you complete your report online you can print your submitted report as you won't be provided a confirmation number.

The illustrations to the right of the page have been provided to assist you in collecting important biological information from your bird. This information will be requested as part of your report.

CELL PHONE USERS: A common reason why hunters are unable to complete telephone reports is a poor cellular connection. You have until no later than 12:00 noon the day after the bird was harvested to report your harvest. Please wait until you receive a clear, strong signal before placing your call.

STEP 1 Select the log in link at *ontario.ca/harvestreporting* to log in and file your report electronically OR call toll-free 1-800-288-1155 and when the system prompts you, use the keypad of your telephone to select the Turkey Harvest Reporting option.

STEP 2 Record your Outdoors Card number below or have your card available to log in by phone or online.

Your Outdoors Card Number is:

7 0 8 1 5 8 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 3 What date did your harvest occur on?

Month _____ Day _____

STEP 4 What WMU did the harvest occur in? Only the valid WMUs listed on page 31 will be accepted.

WMU ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 5 How many days did you hunt in that WMU before harvesting a turkey? (**NOTE**: Report one day for each separate date you hunted in that WMU.)

_____

STEP 6 Was the turkey a male or female (Figure 1)? _____

PLEASE NOTE: Only bearded turkeys are legal during the spring season. Any turkey is legal in the fall season.

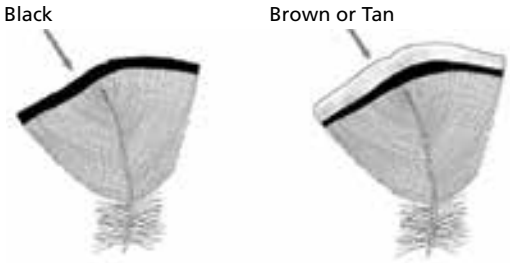
STEP 7 Was the turkey an adult or juvenile (Figure 2)? _____

STEP 8 How long was the longer spur (Figure 3)? Indicate the following: no spur; spur less than one-half inch or 13 millimetres; spur is one-half inch (13 millimetres) to less than one inch (25 millimetres); or spur is greater than or equal to one inch or 25 millimetres. _____

STEP 9 **If you reported online, print or save your submitted report as your record of reporting. If you reported by telephone, record your confirmation number in the space below and keep it as your record of having reported.**

_____

Figure 1: Determining the Sex of the Turkey



Male breast feathers are black tipped.

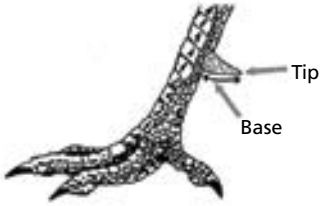
Female breast feathers have an outer edge of brown or tan.

Figure 2: Determining the Age of the Turkey

The leading wing feathers of **adults** have white barring to the tip, and the tip is usually rounded.

The leading wing feathers of **juveniles** are not barred to the tip, and are generally pointed.

Figure 3: Measuring Spur Length



The spurs must be measured from the base of the spur to the tip along the bottom curve. A flexible tape or ruler provides a more accurate measurement.

Moose Regulations

Information for All Moose Hunters

Licence fees are found on page 14. For more information on moose management in Ontario, please visit *ontario.ca/moose*.

Firearms

Big game, including moose, may only be hunted with a firearm (this includes bows). When hunting moose, you may only use or carry a firearm of the type (rifle, shotgun, bow or muzzle-loading gun) permitted for hunting moose at that time in that Wildlife Management Unit (WMU). For example, when hunting moose during a bows-only season, you may use or carry only bow hunting equipment; you may not carry a rifle or shotgun for hunting other species.

Specifications on the firearms, bows, bolts and arrows that are permitted when hunting moose are found on page 24.

Attractants

In order to prevent the introduction of Chronic Wasting Disease (see page 61), products that contain bodily fluids (urine, gland oil, feces, saliva, etc.) of a member of the deer family (including deer, moose, and elk) are not permitted to be possessed or used for the purposes of hunting in Ontario. Hunters are allowed to possess and use artificial or plant-based products that can attract wildlife or be used as a cover scent.

Party Hunting for Moose

Party hunting for moose is permitted during the open season for moose **under a set of specific conditions listed on page 25.**

Sealing and Transporting Moose

If you kill a moose while hunting alone, you must, **immediately** after the kill and at the kill site, securely **attach the game seal to the animal in the manner described on either the instruction panel attached to the game seal or found on the back of the game seal**.

If party hunting for moose, the member whose game seal is to be used and whose licence has been validated for the type of moose (bull, cow, or in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57, bull, cow, or calf) that was killed must, **immediately** after the kill and at the kill site, securely **attach the game seal to the animal in the manner described on the instruction panel attached to the game seal or found on the back of the game seal.**

A person who seals a moose must notch out the month, day and time of kill on the game seal.

Only the hunter whose game seal is to be used is allowed to attach the game seal to the moose. It is illegal to transfer a game seal in order to seal a moose.

Import, Export and Shipping

See General Regulations, page 30, for information on import, export and shipping. A resident of Ontario does not require a permit to export moose or any part thereof outside of Ontario.

NOTE ON WHITE-COLOURED MOOSE: The *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997,* prohibits the hunting of moose that are over 50 per cent white-coloured in Wildlife Management Units 30 and 31, an area near Timmins, Chapleau and Foleyet. This regulation does not affect the availability of moose validation tags for resident and non-resident hunters.

COMING NOVEMBER 2018
Ontario's new licensing service for anglers and hunters
Simple | Convenient | Easy to use
ontario.ca/outdoorscard
FISH and WILDLIFE
Ontario

Information for Ontario Residents Wishing to Hunt Moose

Who can hunt moose in Ontario?

A resident of Ontario may hunt moose under certain conditions if they are in possession of a valid hunting version Outdoors Card **and** a current moose hunting licence tag (carried as a separate piece of paper) **and** can meet one of the following criteria:

- The hunter has a game seal and validation tag for a cow or a bull; **OR**
- If hunting for calf in WMU 48, 55A, 55B or 57 the hunter has a game seal and validation tag for a calf in the specific WMU being hunted; **OR**
- The hunter has a game seal and is hunting calf moose in a WMU other than 48, 55A, 55B or 57 (or WMU 65; see note following); **OR**
- The hunter is party hunting (see the section on party hunting on page 25) with someone who has a game seal and validation tag.

NOTE: WMU 65 has a hunt with controlled hunter numbers. For more information on the controlled hunt in WMU 65, call the Kemptville District Office at (613) 258-8204.

To receive a validation tag to hunt for an adult moose (or to hunt for a calf moose in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B or 57), the resident hunter must purchase a moose licence and apply to the moose validation tag draw.

Tags are issued through a computerized draw.

No refund of licence fees is granted to a moose draw applicant who is unsuccessful in the draw for a validation tag.

Residents of Ontario who are going to be a guest of a qualified tourist outfitter at the time of the hunt may be able to get an adult moose validation tag through the outfitter. The tag is valid only if you are a registered guest and actually accommodated by the tourist establishment. This may be on a Crown land site if authorized for occupancy by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, or at a camp operated by the outfitter.

Ontario residents wishing to hunt through a qualified tourist outfitter must possess a valid Ontario resident moose licence.

What is a moose validation tag?

A validation tag allows the tag holder, or a member of the hunter's party hunting with the tag holder, to harvest an adult moose (or a calf moose in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B or 57) under certain specified conditions. The conditions state the WMU to which the tag applies; the season (either the gun season or the bow season); the type of moose (bull, cow, calf); and any firearm restrictions (rifle, shotgun, bow, muzzle-loading gun) which may apply to the hunter. Moose validation tags obtained through tourist outfitters include additional information.

The number of validation tags available in a WMU is related to the number of moose that can be sustainably harvested. Because the number of Ontario residents wishing to hunt moose is greater than the number of validation tags available, validation tags are allocated through computerized draws (see page 39).

A hunter who fails to get an adult moose validation tag through the draw process and still wishes to hunt an adult moose may party hunt with the holder of an adult moose validation tag. Another option is to hunt with an outfitter who has moose validation tags available for guests and who is accommodating the resident hunter as a registered guest. The outfitter will provide an adult tag to the hunter as part of the accommodation package.

A hunter who fails to get a calf validation tag in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B or 57 through the draw process, may hunt for a calf in any other WMU with an open calf season (except WMU 65), party hunt with the holder of an adult or calf moose validation tag, or hunt with an outfitter who has adult moose validation tags available for guests and who is accommodating the resident hunter as a registered guest. If hunting with an oufitter in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B, or 57, the outfitter can provide an adult or calf tag to the hunter as part of the accommodation package.

NOTE: A hunter cannot have more than one moose validation tag at the time of the hunt nor possess another moose hunter's game seal.

How may a resident of Ontario apply to the regular draw for a validation tag to hunt moose?

In order to apply to the draw, the hunter must have a valid hunting version Outdoors Card and must purchase a moose licence.

Ontario resident hunters wishing to apply to the draw now have three options:

- Call the toll-free automated telephone application system to purchase a moose licence and apply to the draw (see page 40) **OR**
- Go online, *ontario.ca/biggamedraws*, to purchase a moose licence and apply to the draw **OR**
- Go to a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer to purchase a moose licence and apply to the draw.

The deadline by which a telephone or online application must be completed is 11:59 p.m. (ET) on May 31. If you plan to apply by telephone or online, it is strongly recommended that you do not wait until the day of the deadline. If you wait until the last day and cannot get through because the lines or Internet are busy, you will not be able to enter the draw. The earlier in the application period you apply, the easier it will be to connect to the system on your first try. **Applications at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer must be submitted within regular business hours on or before May 31.**

There are two ways in which an Ontario resident hunter can apply to the draw for a moose validation tag:

- As a member of a group **OR**
- As an individual hunter.

What are the benefits of applying as a group?

If you hunt as a party, and only want one adult tag for the party, it is usually better to apply as part of a group. The maximum group application size is 15 hunters.

Applying in a group increases every hunter's chance of obtaining a moose validation tag. Group applications allow tags to be spread out more evenly among groups of hunters.

If your group is too small to meet the Guaranteed Group Size (see page 49), all members of your group will have, at the very least, the same chance they would have had if they all applied to the draw as individuals and they will not be negatively affected by applying in a group. If someone in the group is successful in the draw, the tag is automatically assigned to the group member who has applied every year and been the longest without receiving a tag; remaining members of the group are then removed from the draw (these members will be in Pool 1 for next year).

Applying in a group provides the best chance of your group getting a validation tag, while keeping as many hunters as possible in Pool 1 for the next year.

If you applied in a group and the validation tag holder is unable to go hunting, the tag can be transferred to the ministry-designated alternate (e.g., the group member who has consistently applied to the draw the longest without receiving a tag). Individual applicants are never permitted to transfer their validation tag to another person.

The membership of the group in which you applied for a moose validation tag does not have to be the same as the membership of your hunting party at the time of the hunt.

How do I know what "Pool" I am in for validation tag application purposes?

All applicants to the current year's draw for a moose validation tag are in either Pool 1 (also called the preferred pool) or Pool 2 (also called the non-preferred pool). Knowing what pool you (and members of your group) are in is important information because only Pool 1 hunters are counted when determining the size of your group.

You are in Pool 1 if you:

- Applied on time for last year's draw, and were unsuccessful in getting a tag; **OR**
- Were successful in last year's draw and transferred the tag to the group alternate. Take note of the tag transfer policy (see page 41); **OR**
- Were successful in last year's draw for a calf tag in WMU 48, 55A, 55B or 57.

Simply purchasing a moose licence last year does not qualify you for Pool 1 this year.

You are in Pool 2 if you:

- Received an adult moose validation tag in last year's draw; **OR**
- Received an adult moose validation tag through a transfer last year; **OR**
- Did not apply to the draw last year.

How do I stay in Pool 1 for next year if I know I cannot hunt this year?

Some hunters who are eligible for Pool 1 know they will not be able to participate in the moose hunt this year, but want to ensure they are in Pool 1 next year. You must apply for the draw to retain your Pool 1 status for the next year's draw by submitting a draw application online or at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer and apply for Wildlife Management Unit 99Z (this is not a real WMU so you will not be issued a tag. A licence and game seal will be mailed to you).

What is the Guaranteed Group Size method of applying to the draw?

In some WMUs, an adult moose validation tag will be guaranteed to a group of hunters when the number of Pool 1 hunters in the group meets or exceeds a pre-determined size (see page 49).

The actual size of the group required varies:

- From WMU to WMU;
- According to the sex of moose preferred;
- In some WMUs according to the firearm preferred (gun or bow).

Remember, only Pool 1 hunters in the group are counted when determining the group size.

If you have enough Pool 1 hunters in your group to meet the Guaranteed Group Size in the WMU, sex and season (gun or bow) choice for the type of validation tag your group wants, you should apply to the draw as one group. Be sure to apply for the guaranteed tag (WMU, bull/cow and season) as your first choice if it is your preference. Keep a record of the Group Reference Number (group leaders only) or the Authorization/Transaction Number (group members and individual applicants) provided to you.

Moose Hunter Questionnaire Survey Results

Every year, a random sample of moose hunters are asked to return a hunter assessment survey. These surveys provide valuable information used by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry to manage moose populations. Your hunting experience is important to us – please tell us about it by completing and returning your survey by mail or on-line as soon as your hunt is over.

Here are some things we learned from resident moose hunters in the 2016 survey:

- About 60,695 resident hunters hunted for moose.
- An estimated 3,170 moose were harvested by residents (1,523 Bulls, 872 Cows, and 775 Calves).

Ontario's moose population in huntable areas in 2016 was about 78,000 moose, and in 2017 was similar at about 78,900 moose. **Regional numbers are for 2016.**

1 Northwest Region

Moose Population: **38,005**
Moose Harvest: **1,399**

2 Northeast Region

Moose Population: **33,546**
Moose Harvest: **1,112**

3 Southern Region

Moose Population: **6,505**
Moose Harvest: **659**

We want to group hunt, but our group is smaller than the Guaranteed Group Size. How should we apply?

Even if you do not have enough Pool 1 members to guarantee a validation tag – or if there is no Guaranteed Group Size for your WMU – by applying as a group you will be in the draw at two tag allocation steps: the Large Group Allocation and the Random Allocation (see page 39).

If your party members were to apply as individuals, they would only be eligible for the Random Allocation portion of the draw – missing their chance at the tags allocated to groups meeting the Hunter Tag Ratio in the Large Group Allocation step of the draw.

All hunters in group applications will have at least the same chance to receive a validation tag that they would have if they applied as individual applicants. Applying in a group also provides your party with the best chance of getting one validation tag while keeping as many hunters as possible in Pool 1 for the next year.

Do individual hunters have a chance for a validation tag?

Big game in Ontario has traditionally been hunted by groups of hunters for social, cultural and practical reasons. Ontario's moose tag allocation system is designed to allow this traditional hunting method to continue, and permit the greatest number of hunters to benefit.

While it makes sense to apply as part of a group if you hunt as a party, individuals may also apply for a validation tag. Individual hunters are eligible for a validation tag in the Random Allocation step of the draw.

Groups of hunters that apply as individuals and receive more validation tags than the group wants are not permitted to return tags.

What should I know about bow hunting for moose?

Bow hunting is a traditional method used to hunt moose in Ontario. Bows (includes crossbow, compound, recurve and long bows) may be used to hunt moose according to the seasons outlined on page 48.

Note that in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57, hunters who wish to hunt moose during the bows-only season must have a calf, cow or bull validation tag issued for the bow-only season or party hunt with someone who has such a validation tag. All validation tags issued for the bows-only season become invalid at the end of the bows-only season in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57.

Northern Resident Moose Validation Tag Draw

Five per cent of the adult moose validation tags in Wildlife Management Units (WMUs) north of the French and Mattawa rivers are held back from the regular moose validation tag draw and used as the quota for a second draw specifically for residents of northern Ontario.

The Northern Resident Moose Validation Tag Draw is intended to provide residents of northern Ontario with an additional opportunity for a validation tag. Validation tags obtained through the Northern Resident Draw cannot be transferred.

The allocation of these Northern Resident validation tags will take place as follows:

- The regular moose draw will be run to distribute 95 per cent of the annual quota to all resident applicants through draws as described on page 39.
- Once the regular draw is complete, each northern resident moose hunter who applied to a WMU north of the French and Mattawa rivers (WMUs 1-42) and was unsuccessful (or who was a member of a group that was unsuccessful) in this year's draw and was also unsuccessful in the previous two annual draws, will automatically be entered into a separate draw for the remaining five per cent of the quota in the first choice WMU applied to in the regular draw. Successful Northern draw hunters will be notified by mail and asked to verify their residency to claim the validation tag. Validation tags obtained through the Northern Resident Draw cannot be transferred.

The group application system does not apply to this portion of the validation tag draw.

Northern resident moose hunters are defined as those individuals with a permanent address in the Territorial Districts of Kenora, Rainy River, Thunder Bay, Cochrane, Algoma, Sudbury, Timiskaming, Nipissing, Parry Sound, Manitoulin and the City of Greater Sudbury at the time of their application.

How can you tell the difference between a calf and a cow moose?

A calf moose is a moose that is less than one year old at the time of the hunt.

An adult moose (cow or bull) is a moose that is at least one year old at the time of the hunt.

Short face
Calf moose appear to have a small nose and a "short face."

Seldom alone
Calf moose are seldom alone.

Body proportions
Calf moose appear to have more leg than body and their hindquarters appear slender.

Shoulder height
Shoulder height of cow moose is six feet (2 m) and of calf moose is four feet (1.3 m).

Understanding the Moose Validation Tag Draw

It is to each hunter's advantage to understand how moose validation tags are allocated.

Though the process is often referred to as a draw, there are four steps in the draw process:

- The Guaranteed Group Allocation
- The Large Group Allocation
- The Random Draw Allocation
- The Northern Resident Draw.

Some WMUs have both a gun season quota and a bow season quota. In these units, separate draws are run for bull gun, bull bow, cow gun, and cow bow validation tags. These WMUs are: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7B, 8, 9A, 9B, 11A, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 18A, 19, 21A, 21B, 22, 23, 24, 29 and 38. When hunters apply to the draw in these WMUs, they must select the corresponding Hunt Code. WMUs 7A and 18B each have a combined bow/muzzle-loading gun quota.

Other WMUs, specifically 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, and 42, have a separate bows-only season and gun season for moose, but only one tag quota for bulls and one tag quota for cows (listed under the gun quotas on pages 49-51). There are separate hunt codes for each of the bow and gun seasons. Hunters must select the hunt code corresponding to their choice(s) of WMU, sex (bull or cow) and firearm (gun or bow). A bow tag issued in these WMUs is only valid during the bows-only season, and a gun tag is only valid during the gun season, for the appropriate adult moose (see page 48 for information on seasons and which firearms can be used). The WMU 7A quota is listed under the bows hunting tables; the tag is valid for the bows and muzzle-loading guns only season. The quota for the 18B bows and muzzle-loading guns only season is listed under the bows hunting tables; the tag is valid for the bows and muzzle-loading guns only season.

Step One: Guaranteed Group Allocation

In step one, each group meeting the Guaranteed Group Size requirement (valid applications from a group with enough Pool 1 hunters to meet or exceed the Pool 1, Choice 1 Guaranteed Group Size, see page 49) and who makes this their first choice, is allocated one tag for the unit, type of moose (bull, cow, calf) and type of firearm selected by the group. The validation tag is assigned to a Pool 1 member of the group who has consistently applied and gone the longest number of years without receiving a validation tag. Another Pool 1 hunter is designated as the alternate (this will be the hunter who has been in Pool 1 the next longest without receiving a tag). All the members of these "guaranteed groups" are then removed from the draw.

Step Two: Large Group Allocation

Next, the Large Group Allocation of validation tags is performed.

At this step, the computer calculates the number of applicants left in the draw after step one and compares it to the number of validation tags still available. The ratio is called the Hunter:Tag Ratio. Each group whose number of Pool 1 applicants is equal to or greater than the Hunter:Tag Ratio is issued one validation tag. (Example: If at the Large Group Allocation stage there are 600 hunters left, and 104 tags available, the Hunter:Tag Ratio is 5.8. All groups with six or more Pool 1 hunters will be issued a tag.) The tag is assigned to a Pool 1 member of the group who has consistently applied and gone the longest number of years without receiving a validation tag. Another Pool 1 hunter is designated as the alternate (this will be the hunter who has been in Pool 1 the next longest without receiving a tag).

All members of these successful "large groups" are then removed from the draw.

Step Three: Random Draw Allocation

Next, the draw proceeds to the Random Draw Allocation.

At this step, all remaining Pool 1 applicants (all individuals and every member of the remaining groups) who have this WMU and type of moose (bull, cow, calf) as their first choice, are eligible to receive one of the remaining tags in a random draw. If a validation tag is allocated to a member of a group at this stage, the rest of the group members are removed from the draw. If there are still validation tags available, the Large Group Allocation and the Random Draw Allocation are repeated for Pool 1, Choice 2 hunters, then Pool 2, Choice 1 and Pool 2, Choice 2.

In most WMUs, only hunters in Pool 1, Choice 1 will have a chance to receive a validation tag. The Guaranteed Group Allocation is performed only for Pool 1, Choice 1 applicants.

Step Four: Northern Resident Draw

In northern Ontario WMUs (1-42), there is an additional draw in the distribution of validation tags called the Northern Resident Moose Validation Tag Draw. Five per cent of the adult validation tag quota is held back from the regular draw quota for northern residents who were unsuccessful (or who were a member of a group that was unsuccessful) in the current year's draw and the previous two annual draws.

Step Five: Surplus Moose Tags

Once the previous four steps have taken place, some WMUs may still have adult validation tags that have not been allocated. These tags are now considered "surplus tags", and are available to hunters that were not successful in receiving a tag in any of the previous steps. If a hunter is successful in receiving a surplus tag using this approach, they will remain in Pool 1 for next year's draw. Take note that if a designated alternate of a group receives a surplus tag, that alternate is no longer eligible to receive a tag through the group tag transfer process.

PLEASE NOTE: Surplus tags will be available August 20-22 by calling 1-800-363-3730. The line will open August 20th from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. ET and on August 21st/22nd from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Tags are allocated on a first come, first served basis.

How to Maximize Your Chances of Success in the Moose Tag Draw

Review the open season dates table (page 48), the moose quota table (page 50) and, if you are hunting in a group, the Guaranteed Group Size table (page 49). Using this information, determine your first and second choices of WMU, type of animal (bull, cow or, for WMUs 48, 55A, 55B or 57, bull, cow or calf) and firearm type. If hunting in a group, contact all group members and decide who will be the Group Leader prior to submitting your application. Once a group application has been submitted, changes to group members will not be allowed.

Applying by Telephone

Use the telephone application system to purchase a moose licence and apply to the draw in one call.

NOTE: You must use a Touch-Tone™ telephone when applying. Cellular, cordless and radio telephones are not recommended with this system. If your Outdoors Card has expired, you must renew it before you use the telephone application system. The quickest, most convenient ways to renew are:

- With a call to the toll-free, automated Outdoors Card renewal line at **1-800-288-1155**, or
- At *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*.

Once you have successfully completed your renewal by either method, you may proceed immediately to the telephone application system for the moose draw. For more information on Outdoors Card renewal options, see page 17.

If your Outdoors Card is valid but you have moved since you received it, contact the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at **1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940** and provide your current address. This will ensure that you receive your licence (and validation tag if you are successful in the draw).

To purchase a moose licence and apply to the draw, you will need your Outdoors Card number and a VISA or MasterCard credit card. If you are a Group Leader or an Individual Applicant, you must idenfify your Hunt Code from the table found on pages 44 and 45 of this summary. If you are a Group Member, you will need the Group Reference Number provided by your Group Leader. Completing the appropriate worksheet before you call is strongly recommended. (Worksheets are found on pages 42-43 of this summary).

If you are applying as a member of a group, decide with your group **before you call** who will be the Group Leader and who will be the Group Members. Then, ensure that all Group Members are told the Group Reference Number (which is provided to the Group Leader) so they can successfully complete their call.

Once a group application has been submitted, changes to group members will not be allowed.

The deadline for completing your application to the moose draw by telephone is 11:59 p.m. (ET), May 31, 2018.

Applying by Internet

Through *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*, you will be able to both purchase a moose licence and apply to the validation tag draw at one time or in separate transactions.

The deadline for completing your application to the moose draw online is **11:59 p.m. (ET) on May 31, 2018**.

To use the website, you will need:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card;
- A VISA or MasterCard credit card if purchasing a moose licence;
- The first and second choice (if you have one) Wildlife Management Units (including any sub-units) to which you would like to apply;
- If applying as a Group Member, your Group Reference Number provided by your Group Leader.

You will be asked to confirm your answers, and will be given the opportunity to change an answer if you make a mistake. The information that you enter electronically online is your direct application to the draw. **Be sure to save a copy of your draw application receipt for future reference using the "Print Receipt" button once your draw application has been submitted.**

Applying at a Participating ServiceOntario Centre or Licence Issuer

All draw entries must be done electronically, either by telephone, Internet or at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer. Hunters are now able to purchase their licence AND enter the draw at participating licence issuers. **Be sure to check your draw confirmation receipt prior to leaving the ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer to ensure your choices have been correctly entered.** For a list of participating ServiceOntario centres and licence issuers, please visit *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*.

Group Members can choose to apply either online, by telephone, or at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer using the Group Reference Number provided by the Group Leader.

Fifteen is the maximum group size for a draw application.

Be sure to submit your application early.

The deadline for applications made at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer is within regular business hours on May 31, 2018.

All applications that are not received by the deadline on May 31, 2018, will not be entered into the draw.

Points to Remember When Applying to the Draw

- Submit only one application in your name.
- Your Outdoors Card must be valid.
- Your hunting licence privileges cannot be under suspension.
- **If applying by telephone, you must stay on the line to receive your authorization number and to ensure that you have entered the draw.**
- **If applying by Internet, be sure to print off your receipt indicating your first and second choice (if applicable) WMUs.**
- **If applying at a participating ServiceOntario centre or a licence issuer, be sure to check your draw confirmation receipt prior to leaving the ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer to ensure your choices have been correctly entered.**

Whether a hunter applies by telephone, online or at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer, **the responsibility for entering a valid application rests with the hunter.**

Draw Results Telephone Line and Website

Draw applicants should call the toll-free Draw Results Line at 1-800-288-1155 or go online to *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* to determine the results of the Moose Validation Tag Draw. The automated line and website are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week beginning August 1. Hunters will need their 15-digit Outdoors Card number to access their draw record. Unsuccessful applicants can also receive information regarding surplus tags during this call or online.

The Mailing of Licences and Seals

All hunters who purchased a moose licence and/or entered the draw on or before the draw deadline will receive their licence and game seal by mail.

If you have not received your licence and game seal within a week of the hunt, visit a participating ServiceOntario centre. You can get a duplicate licence and/or seal with/without validation tag through the participating ServiceOntario centre only after signing a declaration and verifying your address information. There may be a charge for this service. After the season starts, duplicate tags will be issued only at the discretion of the ministry.

If you have moved recently and have not informed the ministry of your new address, you may not receive your licence/validation tag when it is mailed after the draw. Please call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 to update your address information.

Draw applicants successful in the Northern Resident Draw will be required to complete an Application to Receive an Adult Moose Validation Tag from the Northern Resident Draw. This application will be mailed to the hunter and must be returned to a participating ServiceOntario centre or mailed to the address indicated.

Important Information Regarding Moose Validation Tag Transfers

- A transfer of a moose validation tag can only occur within a group of hunters that applied to the draw that year as a group.
- Any hunter who has applied to the draw as an individual is not allowed, under any circumstances, to transfer the validation tag to another hunter.
- Consecutive tag transfers are not permitted. Once you have transferred a tag, you will not be permitted to transfer another tag until you accept a tag that is issued to you either through the draw or through a transfer.
- Groups are permitted one transfer only. The transfer is granted only to the alternate tag transfer recipient in your group (as identified by the moose licence number in brackets on the bottom portion of the validation tag). The designated alternate is the Pool 1 member of the group who has gone the next longest number of consecutive years without receiving a validation tag. Once the original validation tag recipient transfers the tag to the alternate, the tag cannot be transferred back to the original recipient or to anyone else.
- Transfer of a validation tag from the original recipient to the designated alternate is granted by a participating ServiceOntario centre provided a valid transfer application is submitted, the original tag is returned to the participating ServiceOntario centre at the time of the request, and the moose season has not yet opened.
- Validation tags can be transferred to a Pool 2 hunter only if the tag is for a WMU where a Pool 2 hunter actually had a chance to receive a tag in the draw. Please contact the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 if this applies to your group.
- After the season opens, the transfer of a validation tag may be considered under specific circumstances, with the required documentation.
- A hunter who receives an adult validation tag through a transfer will be placed in Pool 2 the following year. A hunter who has transferred a tag to another group member will be placed in Pool 1 in the following year's draw.
- For more information on moose validation tag transfers, please call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

Telephone Application System for the Moose Validation Tag Draw

Instruction Sheet

What type of applicant are you?

Applicants must decide how they will be applying to the draw before submitting their draw applications. **Once a group application has been submitted, changes to the group will not be allowed.**

The telephone application system recognizes three types of applicants:

- Group Leader
- Group Member
- Individual Applicant

If you hunt in a party, it is to your members' advantage to apply as a group rather than as individuals. **The maximum number of hunters that can apply to the draw as one group is 15 (14 plus the leader).** When applying as part of a group, hunters will have to decide who the Group Leader is and who the Group Members are, before submitting their application.

Group Leader

The Group Leader must be the first member of the group to apply. The Group Leader is the only member of a group who enters the Hunt Code representing the group's choice of WMU, type of moose, and firearm (see the table of valid Hunt Codes on pages 44 and 45). The Group Leader is then provided with a Group Reference Number to identify the group and its choices. The Group Leader must give the Group Reference Number to the Group Members so they may add their names to the group's application when submitting their application.

Group Member

Each Group Member must obtain the Group Reference Number from the Group Leader before calling to enter the draw. Only your Group Leader can give you the Group Reference Number. Each Group Member will be asked for the Group Reference Number so the group can be identified and linked together for application to the draw.

Individual Applicant

Individuals must enter the Hunt Code representing their choice of WMU, type of moose, and firearm (see the table of valid Hunt Codes on pages 44 and 45).

All applicants are encouraged to record the information they will need on the appropriate worksheet (page 42 or 43), before they call. Each Group Member and Individual applicant will be given an Authorization Number. The authorization number confirms that the hunter has been successfully entered into the moose draw. Please record this authorization number for your records.

PLEASE NOTE: Hunt codes may differ from year to year; be sure to use the 2018 Hunt Codes Table when applying to the 2018 moose validation tag draw.

If you have a concern about the Pool Status that is voiced back to you at the end of your telephone application, you may call 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 during business hours, Monday to Friday.

Group Leader

The instructions and worksheet provided below will assist you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call,** and keep the worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Group Reference Number. **Before the call** you need to record your Outdoors Card Number, choice(s) of Hunt Code, and credit card number and expiry date. Hunt Codes are found in the 2018 Moose Draw Hunt Codes Table on pages 44 and 45.

STEP 1 Contact the members of your group (maximum group size is 14 plus the leader) to ensure they know you are the Group Leader.

STEP 2 Call **1-800-288-1155** between **April 18 and May 31.** This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, 7 days a week until 11:59 p.m. (ET), May 31. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Moose Draw option.

STEP 3 At the prompt, choose the option to apply as part of a group, and at the next prompt, choose the Group Leader option.

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number.

Your Outdoors Card Number is:

7 0 8 1 5 8 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 5 After the prompt, enter your first choice Hunt Code, and second choice Hunt Code (if you have one).

PLEASE NOTE: The responsibility for correctly entering the Hunt Code(s) rests solely with the applicant. Listen to your choice(s) carefully before confirming.

	WMU	Type	Firearm	Hunt Code
First Choice				
Second Choice				

STEP 6 Enter your **VISA or MasterCard number**:

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 7 Enter the 4-digit expiry date from your credit card.

Expiry Date: ☐ ☐ / ☐ ☐
month year

STEP 8 Stay on the line while the system authorizes your credit card number, and provides you with a 7-digit Group Reference Number. Record this number in the space below.

Group Reference Number: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 9 **Stay on the line** to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your moose licence and game seal when they are mailed to you, **and to receive confirmation that your application has been entered in the draw**. At the end of the call you will be told your pool status.

Pool Status: ☐

If your postal code is not correct, call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre as soon as possible during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011) to update your address.

STEP 10 As the last step, contact your Group Members and give them your 7-digit Group Reference Number so that they may call in and add their names to the group's application.

Keep this worksheet for your files.

Group Member

To use this worksheet, ensure you are a Group Member and not a Group Leader or an Individual Applicant. If you are the first member of your group to apply to the draw by telephone, then you are considered to be the Group Leader and should refer to the instructions on page 42 before calling.

The instructions and worksheet provided below will assist you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call**, and keep the worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Authorization Number. **Before the call** you need to record your Group Reference Number (provided by your Group Leader), your Outdoors Card Number, and credit card number and expiry date.

STEP 1 Call **1-800-288-1155** between **April 18 and May 31.** This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, 7 days a week until 11:59 p.m. (ET), May 31. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Moose Draw option.

STEP 2 When the system prompts you, choose the option to apply as part of a group, and at the next prompt, choose the Group Member option.

STEP 3 After the prompt, enter your 7-digit Group Reference Number.
Group Reference Number: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number.
Your Outdoors Card Number is:

7 0 8 1 5 8 ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

STEP 5 A recording will tell you your group's Hunt Code, WMU, type of moose, and firearm choice(s) as selected by your Group Leader.

STEP 6 Enter your **VISA or MasterCard number:**

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

STEP 7 Enter the 4-digit expiry date from your credit card.

Expiry Date: ☐☐/☐☐
month year

STEP 8 Stay on the line while the system authorizes your credit card number. Record the Authorization Number that confirms your entry into the moose draw in the space provided below.

Authorization Number: ☐☐☐☐☐☐

STEP 9 **Stay on the line** to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your moose licence and game seal when they are mailed to you, **and to receive confirmation that your application has been entered in the draw**. At the end of the call you will be told your pool status and the number of people who have applied to your group (including yourself). This number may include both Pool 1 and Pool 2 applicants.

Pool Status: ☐
If your postal code is not correct, call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre as soon as possible during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011) to update your address.

Keep this worksheet for your files.

Individual Applicant

The instructions and worksheet provided below will assist you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call**, and keep the worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Authorization Number. **Before the call** you need to record your Outdoors Card Number, choice(s) of Hunt Code, and credit card number and expiry date. Hunt Codes are found in the Moose Draw Hunt Codes Table on pages 44 and 45.

STEP 1 Call **1-800-288-1155** between **April 18 and May 31.** This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, 7 days a week until 11:59 p.m. (ET), May 31. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Moose Draw option.

STEP 2 When the system prompts you, choose the option to apply as an individual.

STEP 3 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number.
Your Outdoors Card Number is:

7 0 8 1 5 8 ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your first choice Hunt Code, and second choice Hunt Code (if you have one).

PLEASE NOTE: The responsibility for correctly entering the Hunt Code(s) rests solely with the applicant. Listen to your choice(s) carefully before confirming.

	WMU	Type	Firearm	Hunt Code
First Choice				
Second Choice				

STEP 5 Enter your **VISA or MasterCard number:**

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

STEP 6 Enter the 4-digit expiry date from your credit card.

Expiry Date: ☐☐/☐☐
month year

STEP 7 Stay on the line while the system authorizes your credit card number, and provides you with your Authorization Number. Record this number in the space provided below.

Authorization Number: ☐☐☐☐☐☐

STEP 8 **Stay on the line** to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your moose licence and game seal when they are mailed to you, **and to receive confirmation that your application has been entered in the draw**. At the end of the call you will be told your pool status.

Pool Status: ☐
If your postal code is not correct, call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre as soon as possible during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011) to update your address.

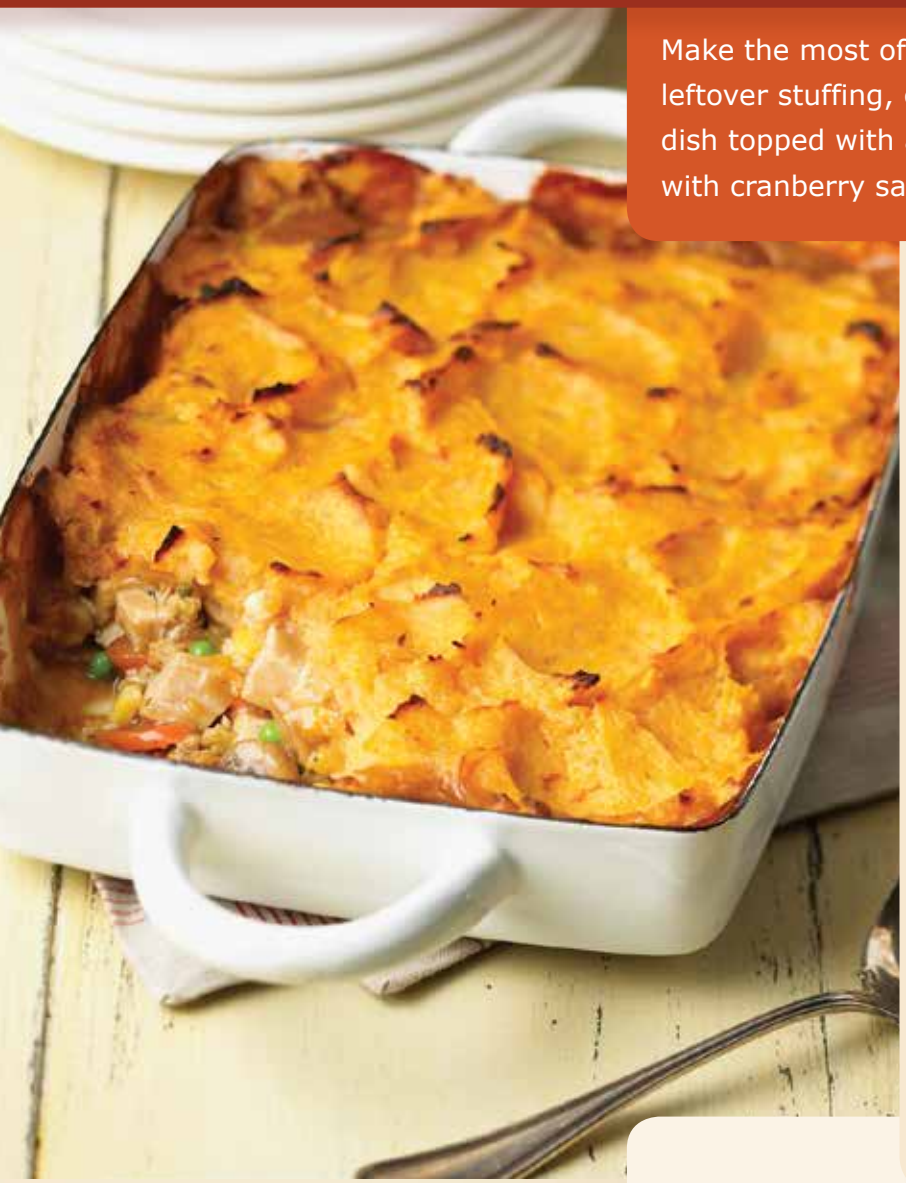
Keep this worksheet for your files.

2018 Moose Draw Hunt Codes for Hunters

Select the Hunt Code for your WMU, Type and Firearm from the table below

WMU	Type	Firearm	Hunt Code	Season Dates
01A	Bull	Gun	500	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
01A	Cow	Gun	501	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
01C	Bull	Gun	502	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
01C	Cow	Gun	503	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
01D	Bull	Gun	504	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
01D	Cow	Gun	505	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
02	Bull	Gun	506	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15
02	Cow	Gun	507	Oct.6 to Dec. 15
02	Bull	Bow	508	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
02	Cow	Bow	509	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
03	Bull	Gun	510	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15
03	Cow	Gun	511	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15
03	Bull	Bow	512	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
03	Cow	Bow	513	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
04	Bull	Gun	514	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15
04	Cow	Gun	515	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15
04	Bull	Bow	516	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
04	Cow	Bow	517	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
05	Bull	Gun	518	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
05	Cow	Gun	519	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
05	Bull	Bow	520	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
05	Cow	Bow	521	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
06	Bull	Gun	522	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
07A	Bull	Bow & Muzzle-loading gun	525	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
07B	Bull	Gun	527	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
08	Bull	Gun	530	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
08	Cow	Gun	531	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
08	Bull	Bow	532	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
09A	Bull	Gun	534	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
09A	Cow	Gun	535	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
09A	Bull	Bow	536	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
09B	Bull	Gun	537	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
09B	Cow	Gun	538	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
09B	Bull	Bow	539	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
09B	Cow	Bow	540	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
11A	Bull	Gun	541	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
11A	Cow	Gun	542	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
11A	Bull	Bow	543	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
11A	Cow	Bow	544	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
11B	Bull	Gun	545	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
11B	Cow	Gun	546	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
11B	Bull	Bow	547	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
11B	Cow	Bow	548	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
12A	Bull	Gun	549	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
12A	Cow	Gun	550	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
12A	Bull	Bow	551	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
12A	Cow	Bow	552	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
12B	Bull	Gun	553	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
12B	Cow	Gun	554	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
12B	Bull	Bow	555	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
12B	Cow	Bow	556	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
13	Bull	Gun	557	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
13	Cow	Gun	558	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
13	Bull	Bow	559	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
13	Cow	Bow	560	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
14	Bull	Gun	561	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
14	Cow	Gun	562	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
14	Bull	Bow	563	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
14	Cow	Bow	564	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
15A	Bull	Gun	565	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
15A	Cow	Gun	566	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
15A	Bull	Bow	567	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
15A	Cow	Bow	568	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
15B	Bull	Gun	569	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
15B	Cow	Gun	570	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
15B	Bull	Bow	571	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
15B	Cow	Bow	572	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
16A	Bull	Gun	573	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
16A	Cow	Gun	574	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
16B	Bull	Gun	575	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
16B	Cow	Gun	576	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
16C	Bull	Gun	577	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
16C	Cow	Gun	578	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
17	Bull	Gun	579	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
17	Cow	Gun	580	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
18A	Bull	Gun	581	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15
18A	Cow	Gun	582	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15
18A	Bull	Bow	583	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
18A	Cow	Bow	584	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
18B	Bull	Gun	585	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15
18B	Cow	Gun	586	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15
18B	Bull	Bow & Muzzle-loading gun	587	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
18B	Cow	Bow & Muzzle-loading gun	588	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
19	Bull	Gun	589	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
19	Cow	Gun	590	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
19	Bull	Bow	591	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
19	Cow	Bow	592	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
21A	Bull	Gun	593	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
21A	Cow	Gun	594	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
21A	Bull	Bow	595	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
21A	Cow	Bow	596	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
21B	Bull	Gun	597	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
21B	Cow	Gun	598	Oct. 13 to Dec. 15
21B	Bull	Bow	599	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
21B	Cow	Bow	600	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
22	Bull	Gun	601	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
22	Cow	Gun	602	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
22	Bull	Bow	603	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
22	Cow	Bow	604	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
23	Bull	Gun	605	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
23	Cow	Gun	606	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
23	Bull	Bow	607	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
23	Cow	Bow	608	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
24	Bull	Gun	609	Oct. 6 to Nov. 15
24	Cow	Gun	610	Oct. 6 to Nov. 15
24	Bull	Bow	611	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
24	Cow	Bow	612	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
25	Bull	Gun	613	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15
25	Cow	Gun	614	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15

Turkey Pie with Two-Potato Topping



Make the most of your Ontario wild turkey, along with leftover stuffing, g avy and vegetables to make a tasty dish topped with a colourful mash of potatoes. Serve with cranberry sauce.

Preparation Time: 25 minutes
Cooking Time: 20 minutes
Baking Time: 45 minutes
Serves 4

Two-Potato Topping:

2	large Ontario Yellow Fleshed Potatoes, peeled and quartered
2	large Ontario Sweet Potatoes, peeled and quartered
2 tbsp (25 mL)	butter
	Ontario Milk
	Salt and pepper

Filling:

4 cups (1 L)	chopped cooked Ontario Wild Turkey **or** store-bought Ontario Turkey
1-1/2 cup (375 mL)	cooked leftover **or** frozen vegetables (such as peas, carrots, corn, sautéed mushrooms)
3/4 cup (175 mL)	turkey gravy (approx.)
	Salt and pepper
1 cup (250 mL)	leftover stuffing

Two-Potato Topping: In medium saucepan, cover potatoes and sweet potatoes with water; cook until tender. Drain and mash, adding butter and enough milk to make potatoes fluf y. Add salt and pepper to taste.

Filling: In medium bowl, stir together turkey, vegetables and enough gravy to moisten. Sprinkle with salt and pepper to taste. Spread evenly in 8-inch (2 L) square baking pan. Crumble stuffing ver top.

Spread or pipe potatoes to cover turkey mixture and stuffing. Ba e in 350°F (180°C) oven for 30 to 45 minutes or until heated through and lightly browned.

Foodland
ONTARIO

Nutritional Information:
1 Serving

PROTEIN:	48 grams
FAT:	20 grams
CARBOHYDRATE:	46 grams
CALORIES:	560
FIBRE:	5 grams

EXCELLENCE PREVAILS

These products mean business

PRIMOS HUNTING

ASSASSIN CROSSBOW

The Assassin delivers all the advantages of Excalibur recurve limb technology – superior accuracy, no timing or tuning issues, and bombproof durability – with a now virtually effortless draw cycle.

SURROUNDVIEW 180º

The revolutionary Double Bull® SurroundView™ 180° blind is constructed with exclusive one-way see-through walls that let you see all of your surroundings without being seen.

sail.ca

BELOEIL | BROSSARD | LAVAL | QUEBEC | VAUDREUIL-DORION
BURLINGTON | CAMBRIDGE | ETOBICOKE | OSHAWA | OTTAWA | VAUGHAN

SAIL

THE FIREARMS SAFETY EDUCATION SERVICE OF ONTARIO reminds all firearms owners:

FIREARMS SAFETY EDUCATION SERVICE of Ontario
AIMING FOR SAFETY

Firearms safety starts with you!

- Treat all firearms as if they are loaded.
- Always follow safe handling procedures.
- Keep your firearms safely stored.

Everyone needs safety training before handling a firearm. Make safety your first priority!

For information on the Canadian Firearms Safety Course, Canadian Restricted Firearms Safety Course, or to find an instructor near you, visit us online at **www.fseso.org** or call **1-877-322-2345**

TSR
TWIN SEASONS RECREATION

ATV SERVICE CENTRE

- Licenced
- Insured
- Certified
- Guaranteed

www.tsrltd.com
800-793-1714
service@tsrltd.com

www.dambeaver.ca

• Bélisle • Sauvageau
• Oneida-Victor • Duke • Bridger

- Dam Beaver Lures
- Barnes & Forsyth Lures
- Caribou & Zepf Knives
- RAM Power Snares
- Free-Hanging Snares

Now find quality Dam Beaver trapping supplies at three locations!

NEW—Outlet Store:
Marc McNay, **The Palace** • Phone 807-216-6018
123 Queen St, Dryden, ON P8N 2N4

Outlet Store—Tackle and Trails:
5027 - 45th St, Rocky Mountain House, AB T4T 1A2
Phone 403-845-5183

Main Store:
104 - 4th Ave SW, Rhein, SK S0A 3K0
Phone 306-273-2025 • dambeaver@sasktel.net

DELUXE WALL TENTS

Wall tents build in Canada for Canadian conditions

www.deluxewalltents.com
(250) 704-2534
perry@deluxewalltents.com

Free shipping in Canada (some conditions apply)

- wall tents
- used tents
- diesel heaters
- bear fences
- bedrolls
- alum. frames
- wood stoves
- cots
- tarps
- game bags

The Pros use Cuda, now you can too!

Cuda®

TITANIUM BONDED®

3X Harder Than Steel, BLADES STAY SHARPER LONGER

www.cudabrand.com

Cuda LIFETIME WARRANTY

RIFLESCOPES / RED DOTS / RANGEFINDERS / BINOCULARS / SPOTTING SCOPES

VORTEX

VENOM
RED DOTS

CROSSFIRE
BINOCULARS

PREMIUM optics
INCREDIBLE value
TOP TIER service
and **VIP** warranty

DIAMONDBACK
RIFLESCOPES

STRIKE EAGLE
RIFLESCOPES

RANGER
RANGEFINDERS

1-866-343-0054

vortexcanada.net

Royal DISTRIBUTING

www.royaldistributing.com

THE MOST SELECTION AT THE BEST PRICE!

HELMETS!
HUGE SELECTION & SIZES!

GUN BOOTS
AND ACCESSORIES!

PLUS
LOTS MORE!

TIRE KITS! WHEEL KITS!
HUGE SELECTION!

CHAINSAW
BOOTS & CARRIERS!

FUEL PACKS

COVERS
LARGE SELECTION TO FIT YOUR RIDE!

CAMO
WRAPS & GRAPHICS!

PARTS & ACCESSORIES SUPERSTORE!

LUGGAGE, STORAGE BOXES & MORE!

ROYAL'S #1 PICK!
VERSATILITY & DURABILITY

SHOP BY PHONE OR ONLINE!

1.800.265.2970 M-F 8AM-6PM EST EN/FR
www.ROYALDISTRIBUTING.COM

4 HUGE RETAIL LOCATIONS!

GUELPH
925 WOODLAWN RD W, ON
(519) 822-7081

INNISFIL
1954 COMMERCE PARK DR, ON
(705) 431-9364

WHITBY
900 CHAMPLAIN COURT, ON
(905) 619-8000

SUDBURY
3085 KINGSWAY, ON
(705) 566-8111

FREE SHIPPING! ON ORDER OVER $89* CALL FOR FULL DETAILS.

CAMILLUS
Quality Knives Since 1876
We choose Camillus!
TITANIUM BONDED®

Nikon
Nikon
MONARCH
THEY DON'T MAKE THEM
LIKE THEY USED TO...
SINCE
1917
BUT WE STILL DO.
A LOT HAS CHANGED IN OVER 100 YEARS, BUT NIKON'S STANDARD REMAINS THE SAME.
VISIT NIKONSPORTOPTICS.CA.
NO
FAULT
POLICY

2018 Moose Draw Hunt Codes for Hunters

Select the Hunt Code for your WMU, Type and Firearm from the table below

WMU	Type	Firearm	Hunt Code	Season Dates
26	Bull	Gun	615	Sept. 15 to Oct. 31
26	Cow	Gun	616	Sept. 15 to Oct. 31
27	Bull	Gun	617	Oct. 6 to Nov. 15
27	Cow	Gun	618	Oct. 6 to Nov. 15
27	Bull	Bow	619	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
27	Cow	Bow	620	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
28	Bull	Gun	621	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
28	Cow	Gun	622	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
28	Bull	Bow	623	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
28	Cow	Bow	624	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
29	Bull	Gun	625	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
29	Cow	Gun	626	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
29	Bull	Bow	627	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
29	Cow	Bow	628	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
30	Bull	Gun	629	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
30	Cow	Gun	630	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
30	Bull	Bow	631	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
30	Cow	Bow	632	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
31	Bull	Gun	633	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
31	Cow	Gun	634	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
31	Bull	Bow	635	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
31	Cow	Bow	636	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
32	Bull	Gun	637	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
32	Cow	Gun	638	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
32	Bull	Bow	639	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
32	Cow	Bow	640	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
33	Bull	Gun	641	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
33	Cow	Gun	642	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
33	Bull	Bow	643	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
33	Cow	Bow	644	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
34	Bull	Gun	645	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
34	Cow	Gun	646	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
35	Bull	Gun	647	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
35	Cow	Gun	648	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
35	Bull	Bow	649	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
35	Cow	Bow	650	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
36	Bull	Gun	651	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
36	Cow	Gun	652	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
36	Bull	Bow	653	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
36	Cow	Bow	654	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
37	Bull	Gun	655	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
37	Cow	Gun	656	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
37	Bull	Bow	657	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
37	Cow	Bow	658	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
38	Bull	Gun	659	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
38	Cow	Gun	660	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
38	Bull	Bow	661	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
38	Cow	Bow	662	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
39	Bull	Gun	663	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
39	Cow	Gun	664	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
39	Bull	Bow	665	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
39	Cow	Bow	666	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
40	Bull	Gun	667	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
40	Cow	Gun	668	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
40	Bull	Bow	669	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
40	Cow	Bow	670	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
41	Bull	Gun	671	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
41	Cow	Gun	672	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
41	Bull	Bow	673	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
41	Cow	Bow	674	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
42	Bull	Gun	675	Oct. 13 to Nov. 15
42	Bull	Bow	677	Sept. 22 to Oct. 12
46	Bull	Gun	679	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
46	Cow	Gun	680	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
47	Bull	Gun	681	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
48	Bull	Gun	683	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
48	Cow	Gun	684	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
48	Calf	Gun	685	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
48	Bull	Bow	686	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
48	Cow	Bow	687	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
48	Calf	Bow	688	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
49	Bull	Gun	689	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
49	Cow	Gun	690	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
50	Bull	Gun	691	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
50	Cow	Gun	692	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
53	Bull	Gun	693	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
53	Cow	Gun	694	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
54	Bull	Gun	695	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
54	Cow	Gun	696	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
55A	Bull	Gun	697	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
55A	Cow	Gun	698	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
55A	Calf	Gun	699	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
55A	Bull	Bow	700	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
55A	Cow	Bow	701	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
55A	Calf	Bow	702	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
55B	Bull	Gun	703	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
55B	Cow	Gun	704	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
55B	Calf	Gun	705	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
55B	Bull	Bow	706	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
55B	Cow	Bow	707	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
55B	Calf	Bow	708	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
56	Bull	Gun	709	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
56	Cow	Gun	710	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
57	Bull	Gun	711	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
57	Cow	Gun	712	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
57	Calf	Gun	713	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
57	Bull	Bow	714	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
57	Cow	Bow	715	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
57	Calf	Bow	716	Oct. 1 to Oct. 6
60	Bull	Gun	717	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
60	Cow	Gun	718	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
61	Bull	Gun	719	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
61	Cow	Gun	720	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
62	Bull	Gun	721	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
62	Cow	Gun	722	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
63	Bull	Gun	723	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
63	Cow	Gun	724	Oct. 20 to Oct. 26
65	Bull	Bow	725	Oct. 8 to Oct. 14[*][**]
65	Cow	Bow	726	Oct. 8 to Oct. 14[*][**]

[*] Please refer to page 46 for information about an early season for hunters with lower limb disability

[**] Only individual applications accepted

Firearm
Gun = Rifles, Shotguns, Bows & Muzzle-loading guns
Bow = Bows only, including Crossbows
Bow & Muzzle-loading gun = Bows, including Crossbows & Muzzle-loading guns

Opportunities for Moose Hunters with Lower Limb Disabilities

While hunters with disabilities may apply for a moose validation tag in any WMU, there are two WMUs that offer seasons specifically for resident moose hunters with lower limb disabilities. Hunters who qualify for these special seasons are:

- A paraplegic or hemiplegic.
- A person with a single (above the knee) lower limb amputation, or a double (below the waist) amputation.
- A person who suffers severe disability and cannot hunt without the use of a wheelchair or similar means of locomotion. In this case, the hunter must provide a medical certificate stating the disability.

Hunters wishing to take part in these hunts must apply to the regular draw for a validation tag; there is no separate tag quota. Lower-limb disabled hunters have the same odds of receiving an adult moose validation tag in these WMUs as any other hunter.

Northwestern Ontario – WMU 11B

A special moose season for hunters who qualify in one of the categories of mobility impairment listed above will be held before the regular gun hunt in WMU 11B. A limited number of opportunities are available for this season. Those hunters wishing to hunt for an adult moose in this WMU during this special season must be successful in receiving an adult moose tag through the regular draw for an adult validation tag in WMU 11B and then apply to the Thunder Bay District Office. Calf moose cannot be hunted during this special season.

Resident archers without a disability who acquire a validation tag for the bows-only season may bow hunt during this period.

For more information regarding this hunt, please contact the MNRF Thunder Bay District Office, 435 James Street South, Suite B001, Thunder Bay, Ontario, P7E 6S8, or telephone: (807) 475-1471.

Southeastern Ontario – WMU 65

A special bows-only moose hunt for hunters who qualify in one of the categories of mobility impairment listed above will be held October 5 to 7, 2018, in WMU 65.

Hunters wishing to participate in this special hunt must apply to the regular draw and receive a validation tag in WMU 65. Mobility impaired moose hunters will be able to participate in the early mobility impaired season (October 5 to 7) as well as the regular bow hunt which follows (October 8 to 14).

If you have questions, please contact the MNRF Kemptville District Office, at Postal Bag 2002, 10 Campus Drive, Kemptville, Ontario, K0G 1J0, or telephone (613) 258-8204.

Information for Non-Residents Wishing to Hunt Moose

A non-resident's licence to hunt moose is only valid if it is accompanied by a bull, cow or calf moose validation tag.

Please note that WMUs 46-63 and 65 do not have a moose season for non-residents.

A non-resident who wishes to hunt moose in Ontario must have valid hunting accreditation and be a registered guest and actually accommodated at a tourist establishment (see exceptions below). The tourist outfitter must apply for and receive, on the non-resident's behalf, a validation tag to hunt a bull, cow or calf moose. **The non-resident hunter must have a valid Outdoors Card and moose hunting licence before the outfitter can provide the validation tag to the hunter.**

A non-resident may hunt in a party for moose when hunting as per the conditions indicated on their validation tag, and only during a non-resident open season. The party hunting must be carried out in accordance with the definition of party hunting (see page 25).

Exceptions to the requirement to hunt through an outfitter are outlined below:

- Non-residents may hunt with an immediate relative who is an Ontario resident licensed to hunt moose in a WMU that has an open season for non-residents. An immediate relative is a person's grandparent, parent, spouse, child, sibling or grandchild. If you qualify under this exception, you may apply in the resident moose draw for an adult validation tag. You may purchase your moose licence and apply to the draw online through *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* or at a participating ServiceOntario centre. **An affidavit verifying your relationship to your immediate relative must be received at a participating ServiceOntario centre (visit** *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* **for a list of participating locations) by May 31, 2018, within regular business hours. Draw applications where an affidavit has not been received by the draw deadline will be rejected from the draw.**
- Non-residents who are owners of land in a WMU that has an open season for non-residents and wish to hunt in that unit, may apply for a calf validation tag from a participating ServiceOntario centre. (Non-resident landowners are not eligible to apply in the resident moose draw for an adult validation tag.) Non-residents who qualify under this exception and wish to apply for a calf validation tag must purchase a non-resident moose licence and, **prior to the hunt, submit their application along with proof of property ownership to a participating ServiceOntario centre.** Where a property is owned by more than one person or by a corporation, only one calf validation tag will be issued. The calf validation tag is only valid in the WMU that is indicated on the validation tag (i.e. the WMU that contains the private property).
- **PLEASE NOTE**: Non-resident moose hunters may hunt moose in WMUs 7B, 9B, 11A, 11B, 12B, 13 and 14 only by hunting through a tourist outfitter or by hunting with an immediate relative (as defined above) who is an Ontario resident licensed to hunt moose. Non-resident landowners are not eligible to moose hunt in these units.

Guides

Non-residents must employ one licensed guide for each two hunters when hunting moose in the Territorial District of Rainy River. Wildlife Management Units with moose hunting seasons in the Territorial District of Rainy River are: 9B, 11A and parts of 7B and 12B.

Cadmium

The Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry recommends that people not eat the liver and kidneys of moose, deer, and elk because of concerns about cadmium levels in these internal organs.

Lead

Recent research has indicated that the amount of lead found in a small percentage of game meat could result in health impacts in people who regularly consume meat which was harvested using lead ammunition. To date, there is **no** known evidence linking consumption of wild game to acute lead poisoning.

Exposure to lead can be reduced by:

- Reminding your meat processor to avoid meat with excessive shot damage and trimming generous distances from wound channels.
- Using non-lead ammunition (e.g. copper).
- Practising marksmanship to avoid penetrating major muscle areas. Aim for vital organs on big game.
- Avoiding consumption of internal organs.

2017 Moose Validation Tag Draw Provincial Summary

General Draw Statistics

Total Tags Available	10,337
Total applicants entered in the draw	84,719
Total successful applicants	9,153

Tags Available

Gun Bull	3,917
Gun Cow	4,120
Gun Calf	146
Bow Bull	591
Bow Cow	1,433
Bow Calf	130
Total	10,337

Group Statistics

Total number of hunters in groups	42,121
Total number of groups	7,793
Total tags issued to groups	4,195
Percentage of groups receiving tags	54%

Individual Statistics

Total number of hunters applying as individuals	42,598
Total tags issued to individuals	4,958
Percentage of individuals receiving tags	12%

Explanation of Tables (pages 49-52)

1 Shows the 2018 Guaranteed Group Size for all WMU/tag/season choices where the group size is 15 or fewer (the current group size maximum). Remember that only Pool 1 hunters are counted when determining group size and guaranteed tags are issued only on the first choice.

2 Shows the 2018 tag quotas for each WMU, season and type choice.

3-5 Shows the tag quotas for 2017 and the total valid applications for all pools and choices for each WMU.

2018 Moose Seasons

ATTENTION: Calf moose may only be hunted according to the dates presented in the table below.

Rifles, Shotguns, Bows and Muzzle-loading guns

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
1A, 1C, 1D, 16A,16B, 16C, 17, 25	Adult Moose - Sept. 15 to Dec. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov. 2	Adult Moose - Sept. 17 to Nov. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov. 2	Note: WMUs 1A, 1D, 17 generally have no road access; water or air access only
2, 3, 4, 18A, 18B	Adult Moose - Oct. 6 to Dec. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov. 2	Adult Moose - Oct. 8 to Nov. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov. 2	
5, 6, 7B*+, 8, 9A, 9B*+,11A*+, 11B*, 12A, 12B*+, 13*, 14*, 15A, 15B, 19, 21A, 21B	Adult Moose - Oct. 13 to Dec. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov 2.	Adult Moose - Oct. 15 to Nov. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov. 2	* Non-resident landowners must hunt through a Tourist Outfitter. + Non-residents must employ a guide in the Territorial District of Rainy River.
22, 23, 28, 29, 30**, 31**, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42	Adult Moose - Oct. 13 to Nov. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov. 2	Adult Moose - Oct. 15 to Nov. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov. 2	** No hunting of predominantly white-coloured moose (over 50 per cent white).
24, 27	Adult Moose - Oct. 6 to Nov. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov. 2	Adult Moose - Oct. 8 to Nov. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov. 2	
26	Adult Moose - Sept. 15 to Oct. 31 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Oct. 31	Adult Moose - Sept. 17 to Oct. 31 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Oct. 31	
46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63	Adult & Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Oct. 26	No Season	
48, 55A, 55B, 57	Adult & Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Oct. 26	No Season	Must apply for a tag to hunt adult or calf moose. Validation tag holders must report on their hunting activity and harvest.

Bows and Muzzle-loading guns Only

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
7A	Adult Moose - Oct. 13 to Dec. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov. 2	Adult Moose - Oct. 15 to Nov. 15 Calf Moose - Oct. 20 to Nov. 2	
18B	Adult Moose - Sept. 15 to Oct. 5	Adult Moose - Sept. 15 to Oct. 5	

Bows-Only

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
2, 3, 4, 18A, 24, 27	Adult Moose - Sept. 15 to Oct. 5	Adult Moose - Sept. 15 to Oct. 5	
5, 6, 7B*+, 8, 9A, 9B*+, 11A*+, 11B*++, 12A, 12B*+, 13*, 14*, 15A, 15B, 19, 21A, 21B, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30**, 31**, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42	Adult Moose - Sept. 22 to Oct. 12	Adult Moose - Sept. 22 to Oct. 12	* Non-resident landowners must hunt through a Tourist Outfitter + Non-residents must employ a guide in the Territorial District of Rainy River ** No hunting of predominantly white-coloured moose (over 50 per cent white). ++ Due to a concurrent gun hunt, hunter orange must be worn when hunting in WMU 11B
48, 55A, 55B, 57	Adult & Calf Moose - Oct. 1 to Oct. 6	No Season	Must apply for a tag to hunt adult or calf moose. Validation tag holders must report on their hunting activity and harvest.

2018 Moose Hunts with Controlled Hunter Numbers

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
11B	Adult Moose - Sept. 22 to Oct. 12	No Season	Must have lower limb disability (see page 46). Eligible hunters must obtain a tag through the draw if they wish to hunt adult moose or be in possession of a valid calf validation tag in order to hunt calves. Rifles, shotguns, muzzle-loading guns only.
65*	Adult & Calf Moose Oct. 5 to Oct. 7	No Season	Must have lower limb disability (see page 46). Only bows may be used. Written landowner permission required. No dogs. Validation tag and permit holders must report on their hunting activity and harvest.
65*	Adult & Calf Moose Oct. 8 to Oct. 14	No Season	Only bows may be used. Written landowner permission required. No dogs. Validation tags and permit holders must report on their hunting activity and harvest.

* All hunters must obtain a WMU 65 validation tag, or be the partner of a hunter who has obtained a WMU 65 validation tag, before they can hunt any moose (adult or calf) in WMU 65. Contact Kemptville Office at (613) 258-8204 for details. Written landowner permission required.

1 Gun Guaranteed Group Size for 2018

NOTE: Maximum group size is 15 hunters.

WMU	Pool 1 Choice 1 Group Size Guarantee for 2018			In 2017, all groups of this size and larger were issued tags		
	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS
01A	2	2		2+	2+	
01C	2	2		2+	2+	
01D	2	2		2+	2+	
02	6	5		2+	none	
03	8	5		5+	2+	
04	8	5		7+	2+	
05	none	9		none	5+	
06	none	no quota		none	no quota	
07B	none	no quota		none	no quota	
08	none	9		none	7+	
09A	none	none		10+	4+	
09B	none	9		9+	3+	
11A	none	14		13+	7+	
11B	13	8		10+	3+	
12A	none	12		8+	7+	
12B	13	10		11+	8+	
13	none	none		none	8+	
14	10	7		4+	2+	
15A	none	10		12+	15	
15B	13	8		8+	2+	
16A	4	3		2+	2+	
16B	8	5		5+	2+	
16C	7	5		2+	2+	
17	7	5		5+	2+	
18A	7	5		4+	3+	
18B	7	5		2+	2+	
19	9	6		7+	3+	
21A	9	6		4+	2+	
21B	9	8		8+	2+	
22	13	8		11+	3+	
23	11	8		9+	5+	
24	12	10		10+	8+	
25	6	4		2+	2+	
26	12	10		10+	6+	
27*	none	10		13+	3+	
28*	none	none		none	none	
29	none	none		none	none	
30*	none	none		none	none	
31*	none	none		none	15	
32*	none	none		none	12+	
33*	12	8		11+	3+	
34	none	9		none	7+	
35*	none	none		none	none	
36*	none	none		none	none	
37*	none	none		none	none	
38	none	none		none	none	
39*	none	none		none	none	
40*	none	none		none	none	
41*	none	none		none	none	
42*	none	no quota		none	no quota	
46	none	10		none	10+	
47	none	no quota		none	no quota	
48	none	none	none	none	none	11+
49	none	none		none	none	
50	none	none		none	none	
53	15	11		12+	11+	
54	9	11		7+	9+	
55A	none	none	none	12+	13+	2+
55B	none	none	none	none	none	2+
56	none	none		none	none	
57	none	none	none	none	none	2+
60	none	none		none	none	
61	none	none		none	none	
62	none	none		none	none	
63	none	none		none	none	

Bow Hunting Guaranteed Group Size for 2018

WMU	Pool 1 Choice 1 Group Size Guarantee for 2018			In 2017, all groups of this size and larger were issued tags		
	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS
02	7	2		4+	2+	
03	12	2		7+	2+	
04	10	2		9+	2+	
05	none	3		none	2+	
06	no quota	no quota		no quota	no quota	
7A	none	no quota		none	no quota	
7B	no quota	no quota		no quota	no quota	
08	none	no quota		none	2+	
09A	none	no quota		12+	2+	
09B	15	3		6+	2+	
11A	none	3		10+	2+	
11B	12	3		12+	no quota	
12A	none	3		none	2+	
12B	none	3		12+	2+	
13	none	3		none	2+	
14	11	3		8+	2+	
15A	12	2		8+	2+	
15B	none	2		none	2+	
18A	9	2		6+	2+	
18B	14	4		13+	none	
19	9	2		6+	2+	
21A	none	2		9+	2+	
21B	11	2		6+	2+	
22	15	2		10+	2+	
23	13	2		11+	2+	
24	11	2		10+	2+	
29	none	10		none	6+	
38	none	10		none	none	
48	none	none	none	none	3+	2+
55A	none	none	none	9+	none	2+
55B	none	none	none	4+	none	2+
57	none	none	none	none	4+	2+
65	none	none		none	none	

*For these WMUs, the guaranteed group size applies to both gun and bow hunting parties, see page 39.

2 2018 Moose Validation Tag Quotas

Gun Tags Available for 2018

WMU	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	TOTAL
01A	25	20	45
01C	300	200	500
01D	39	15	54
02	73	44	117
03	142	156	298
04	80	100	180
05	35	69	104
06	1	0	1
07B	1	0	1
08	6	5	11
09A	11	8	19
09B	7	10	17
11A	10	6	16
11B	27	35	62
12A	22	21	43
12B	81	63	144
13	22	26	48
14	16	15	31
15A	61	50	111
15B	166	282	448
16A	150	150	300
16B	95	133	228
16C	35	160	195
17	71	145	216
18A	140	94	234
18B	48	89	137
19	126	86	212
21A	357	550	907
21B	229	260	489
22	41	76	117
23	55	51	106
24	117	84	201
25	60	36	96
26	65	25	90
27*	91	84	175
28*	69	66	135
29	4	7	11
30*	11	9	20
31*	34	23	57
32*	28	16	44
33*	22	29	51
34	17	8	25
35*	18	11	29
36*	4	3	7
37*	6	4	10
38	17	14	31
39*	19	7	26
40*	7	5	12
41*	2	1	3
42*	2	0	2
46	22	12	34
47	1	0	1

Gun Tags Available for 2018

WMU	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS	TOTAL
48	31	17	15	63
49	38	16		54
50	55	29		84
53	66	38		104
54	200	59		259
55A	37	14	54	105
55B	8	5	10	23
56	68	22		90
57	22	10	50	82
60	52	34		86
61	44	18		62
62	2	2		4
63	57	18		75
Total	**3,768**	**3,645**	**129**	**7,542**

Bow Hunting Tags Available for 2018

WMU	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS	TOTAL
02	15	30		45
03	13	60		73
04	10	17		27
05	4	30		34
06	0	0		0
07A	1	0		1
07B	0	0		0
08	1	0		1
09A	1	0		1
09B	3	10		13
11A	2	2		4
11B	3	5		8
12A	3	10		13
12B	12	40		52
13	1	10		11
14	6	19		25
15A	21	50		71
15B	11	60		71
18A	35	40		75
18B	10	20		30
19	94	110		204
21A	23	40		63
21B	48	150		198
22	12	106		118
23	25	100		125
24	52	107		159
29	6	50		56
38	6	1		7
48	50	50	41	141
55A	20	25	50	95
55B	15	10	10	35
57	12	21	50	83
65	48	64		112
Total	**563**	**1,237**	**151**	**1,951**

*These units have combined quotas for both gun and bow adult tags, see page 39 for details.

3 2017 Adult Moose Tag Draw Gun Quotas and Applications

WMU	Quotas		POOL 1 APPLICATIONS				POOL 2 APPLICATIONS			
			Choice 1	Choice 1	Choice 2	Choice 2	Choice 1	Choice 1	Choice 2	Choice 2
	G-BULL	G-COW	G-BULL	G-COW	G-BULL	G-COW	G-BULL	G-COW	G-BULL	G-COW
01A	25	20	8	5	5	3	4	1	2	1
01C	270	180	72	19	29	39	187	77	90	88
01D	39	15	26	5	11	9	12	10	13	5
02	84	44	95	40	68	64	83	47	75	73
03	136	139	664	321	396	395	292	177	200	204
04	82	96	591	255	260	413	227	116	134	138
05	38	65	474	355	323	352	176	86	106	125
06	1	0	4	0	13	0	5	0	4	0
07B	1	0	25	0	9	0	8	0	4	0
08	5	6	47	32	65	40	34	9	17	20
09A	37	30	300	132	193	184	98	40	57	63
09B	16	18	113	61	82	97	54	27	37	48
11A	12	10	107	71	106	64	39	35	42	20
11B	26	44	238	124	156	180	73	58	62	55
12A	37	39	289	253	306	228	97	97	92	77
12B	84	68	835	545	550	602	291	129	172	203
13	32	62	436	426	415	377	196	120	133	153
14	18	19	86	40	48	53	24	30	20	28
15A	71	59	756	421	443	423	295	141	139	162
15B	217	332	1,521	842	1,043	1,194	591	390	413	457
16A	217	186	114	22	60	55	194	63	119	125
16B	95	104	448	65	174	263	184	95	125	132
16C	58	160	133	23	94	49	140	69	91	99
17	69	123	310	42	124	102	177	87	84	105
18A	129	107	553	159	217	336	253	144	132	185
18B	50	62	120	39	81	67	80	34	52	62
19	118	114	796	365	428	539	283	164	169	229
21A	350	943	1,441	428	663	1,030	869	690	537	835
21B	229	260	1,757	811	889	1,257	560	372	376	439
22	41	76	476	331	309	380	122	78	106	102
23	55	51	460	295	335	305	121	72	66	103
24	117	84	1,069	603	651	870	369	122	173	276
25	60	36	152	57	97	111	101	33	47	65
26	65	25	614	159	255	424	159	49	63	114
27	91	84	1,133	339	522	771	362	134	178	268
28	66	45	1,883	578	719	1,455	745	198	239	550
29	4	5	428	205	294	348	151	52	89	137
30	11	10	495	205	308	358	176	44	79	140
31	32	17	1,008	229	432	675	307	74	126	216
32	28	16	405	210	240	267	167	33	64	104
33	22	29	241	121	150	171	69	28	39	49
34	17	8	251	56	81	161	47	12	21	31
35	18	11	564	147	315	378	149	35	104	86
36	7	4	306	66	118	211	98	20	30	51
37	6	4	284	99	121	208	90	17	44	64
38	17	14	861	222	364	574	228	48	98	147
39	19	7	1,214	266	485	821	268	72	118	183
40	6	8	904	409	495	741	228	93	129	185
41	2	1	1,284	256	496	934	290	74	135	241
42	2	0	900	0	475	0	269	0	124	0
46	23	11	431	110	143	286	161	38	53	111
47	1	0	1,070	0	349	0	294	0	109	0
48	32	14	927	269	350	637	237	47	100	129
49	40	16	2,277	636	801	1,605	500	126	176	344
50	54	32	1,371	507	598	963	296	103	103	220
53	65	32	787	377	421	551	260	90	107	195
54	190	60	1,485	561	624	921	334	164	145	223
55A	34	11	390	91	103	196	75	12	28	50
55B	8	2	165	26	47	72	40	8	12	15
56	73	24	1,229	362	441	834	264	97	109	184
57	19	8	511	140	191	338	127	35	54	83
60	47	34	1,439	655	688	1,122	469	152	174	339
61	46	18	1,049	291	374	686	332	99	130	241
62	5	2	212	64	84	141	77	18	22	45
63	48	16	814	272	306	627	307	96	98	222
TOTAL	**3,917**	**4,120**	**41,448**	**15,115**	**20,033**	**27,557**	**13,815**	**5,681**	**6,989**	**9,644**

4 2017 Adult Moose Tag Draw Bow Hunting Quotas and Applications

WMU	Quotas		POOL 1 APPLICATIONS				POOL 2 APPLICATIONS			
			Choice 1	Choice 1	Choice 2	Choice 2	Choice 1	Choice 1	Choice 2	Choice 2
	B-BULL	B-COW	B-BULL	B-COW	B-BULL	B-COW	B-BULL	B-COW	B-BULL	B-COW
02	12	13	36	1	16	4	15	0	7	2
03	17	46	110	3	44	5	53	11	21	14
04	8	10	61	8	42	2	18	5	15	3
05	4	10	42	11	57	2	29	4	27	8
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07A	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	1	2	9	0	26	2	4	1	7	0
09A	6	13	71	0	42	6	13	6	10	3
09B	13	5	57	0	8	1	17	0	2	4
11A	2	5	15	0	10	0	0	0	7	2
11B	3	0	19	0	7	0	4	0	1	0
12A	6	38	80	0	68	10	18	3	16	7
12B	16	27	167	2	51	30	60	25	34	25
13	3	40	35	5	45	16	21	8	14	12
14	6	13	44	2	14	16	22	6	9	7
15A	21	38	185	5	91	27	55	13	21	18
15B	15	100	209	12	114	25	51	31	34	32
18A	38	80	193	9	96	33	99	15	41	40
18B	7	40	91	15	28	26	29	23	12	18
19	94	125	505	14	271	82	200	33	96	51
21A	28	180	247	15	175	45	105	29	58	56
21B	48	150	332	12	180	44	114	30	49	49
22	12	106	105	9	85	21	72	12	45	27
23	25	100	261	25	180	41	93	39	53	54
24	52	107	467	24	243	83	135	62	77	78
29	6	46	222	268	192	212	85	63	58	72
38	6	1	78	11	45	34	39	2	17	16
48	52	38	839	161	228	382	204	31	64	85
55A	18	24	160	23	49	61	33	9	18	16
55B	14	7	68	6	23	34	18	5	10	8
57	11	13	172	53	40	63	50	11	13	30
65	46	56	185	68	66	127	99	64	56	71
TOTAL	**591**	**1,433**	**5,065**	**762**	**2,536**	**1,434**	**1,755**	**541**	**892**	**808**

Quotas for WMUs 1-42 include tags which were put aside for the draw for Northern Residents.

5 2017 Calf Moose Tag Draw Gun and Bow Hunting Quotas and Applications

WMU	Gun Quota	POOL 1 APPLICATIONS		POOL 2 APPLICATIONS		Bow Quota	POOL 1 APPLICATIONS		POOL 2 APPLICATIONS	
		Choice 1	Choice 2	Choice 1	Choice 2		Choice 1	Choice 2	Choice 1	Choice 2
	G-CALF	G-CALF	G-CALF	G-CALF	G-CALF	B-CALF	B-CALF	B-CALF	B-CALF	B-CALF
48	15	149	258	34	63	20	29	123	23	26
55A	70	36	162	54	49	50	1	28	27	17
55B	10	2	45	11	11	10	0	2	3	8
57	51	83	213	59	62	50	6	63	18	16
TOTAL	**146**	**270**	**678**	**158**	**185**	**130**	**36**	**216**	**71**	**67**

Elk Regulations

Licence fees are found on page 14.

After disappearing from Ontario in the late 1800s due to pressures from human settlement, elk were restored to four areas of the province more than a decade ago. Thanks to the support and contributions of all involved, elk are once again an important part of Ontario's biodiversity.

Information for All Elk Hunters

Elk hunting is new to Ontario and some of the regulations are different from moose and deer hunting. Carefully review the regulations and draw application instructions if you are interested in applying for an elk hunting opportunity in southern Ontario. Application and licence fees are found on page 14.

The elk hunt will take place only in parts of southern Ontario where the elk herd is now self-sustaining and can support limited hunting opportunities.

Firearms

Big game, including elk, may only be hunted with a firearm (this includes bows). Specifications on the firearms, bows, bolts and arrows that are permitted when hunting elk can be found on page 24.

Dogs

Dogs may not be used to hunt elk. **EXCEPTION: Dogs may be used to track an elk that has been lawfully wounded in the hunt (see page 26 for more information).**

Attractants

In order to prevent the introduction of Chronic Wasting Disease, products that contain bodily fluids (urine, gland oil, feces, saliva, etc.) of a member of the deer family (including deer, moose, and elk) are not permitted to be possessed or used for the purposes of hunting in Ontario. Hunters are allowed to possess and use artificial or plant-based products that can attract wildlife or be used as a cover scent.

Elk Hunting on Private Property

If you wish to hunt elk on private land, you must have with you a valid elk licence and the written consent of the landowner on the form provided by the ministry. The required form will be distributed by mail to elk seal and licence tag recipients.

Modified Party Hunting for Elk

Party hunting for elk is permitted during the open season for elk **under a set of specific conditions listed on page 25, and with the additional restrictions described below:**

- A person may only party hunt with the holder of an elk seal if they are part of the seal holder's hunting group, with the seal number listed on their licence tag. Hunters wishing to party hunt for elk must apply to the elk draw as a group and list all members on the same application. **NOTE**: A person hunting under the authority of a Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card and under the direct and immediate supervision of a member of the elk hunting group is permitted to participate in the elk hunt.
- Party hunting for elk is limited to a maximum of four hunters (including the seal holder, but not including apprentice hunters).
- Multiple parties may not hunt cooperatively.

Because of these restrictions, party hunting for elk is referred to as "Modified Party Hunting".

Sealing and Transporting Elk

An elk licence tag must be carried by the recipient at all times while hunting elk.

If you have killed an elk while hunting alone, you must, **immediately** after the kill and at the kill site, securely **attach the game seal to the animal in the manner described on the instruction panel attached to the seal**. **The seal must remain attached while transporting the carcass.**

If party hunting for elk, the party member who holds the game seal must, immediately after the kill and at the kill site, **securely attach the game seal to the animal in the manner described on the instruction panel attached to the seal.** Only the seal holder is allowed to attach the game seal to the elk. It is illegal to transfer a game seal in order to seal an elk.

A person who seals an elk must notch out the month, day and time of the kill on the game seal.

Elk Hunter Mandatory Reporting Requirements

A hunter who has been issued an elk seal through the elk draw must complete and submit the **mandatory reporting questionnaire, either online or through the mail, no later than 14 days after the final day of the elk season.**

Information for Ontario Residents Wishing to Hunt Elk

Who can hunt elk in Ontario?

A resident of Ontario may hunt elk under certain conditions if he/she is in possession of a valid hunting version Outdoors Card **and** a current elk hunting licence tag **and** can meet one of the following criteria:

- The hunter has a game seal for a cow or bull elk; **OR**
- The hunter is party hunting in a group (see information on modified party hunting on page 53 and on general party hunting on page 25) with the person whose elk seal number is listed on their licence tag.

A hunter or a party of hunters who fails to get an elk seal through the draw process **is NOT permitted to hunt elk.**

NOTE: Hunter apprentices may participate in the elk hunt if hunting with a mentor who has an elk seal or a mentor who is a member of a group in which another hunter has an elk seal.

There is currently no open elk hunting season for non-residents.

Import, Export and Shipping

See General Regulations, page 30, for information on import, export and shipping.

Applying to the Elk Hunt Draw

For a chance to hunt elk, a resident hunter must apply to the draw for a game seal and pay the draw application fee. No refund of application fees is granted to an applicant who is unsuccessful in the draw.

Hunters may apply to the elk draw as a member of a group or as an individual. You can choose one of three ways to enter the draw for an elk seal:

- By calling the toll-free automated telephone application system at 1-800-288-1155 **OR**
- By going online to *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* **OR**
- By going to participating ServiceOntario centres.

Your chance of being drawn for an elk seal is the same whether you apply by telephone, online or at a participating ServiceOntario centre.

If you wish to hunt in a party, you will need to apply as a group. If you apply to the elk draw as an individual, you will not be permitted to party hunt.

The deadline by which a telephone or online application must be completed is by 11:59 p.m. (ET) on June 11, 2018.

The deadline by which an application must be received is within regular business hours at participating ServiceOntario centres on June 11, 2018.

Ministry of Natural Resources & Forestry

Youth Employment

No ordinary experience.

You can …

- Help protect the natural world
- Combat climate change
- Conserve Ontario's biodiversity
- Learn new skills & discover yourself

Join the MNRF team.
Make a difference.
Future generations will thank you.

Find the right job for you at ontario.ca/MNRFjobs

#MNRFyouthjobs

Ontario

Applying to the Elk Hunt Draw

Before You Apply – Advance Preparation

For the purposes of harvest management, elk seals are valid for areas smaller than a WMU, referred to as Harvest Areas. WMUs have been sub-divided into Harvest Areas and each Harvest Area has a separate quota.

- Review the map showing the 2018 Harvest Areas for elk hunting and the corresponding quota table on page 58. Using this information, determine your first choice of WMU-Harvest Area. Identifying a second choice is optional.
- Hunters will be randomly assigned the type of elk seal (e.g., bull or cow) according to the annual quota for each Harvest Area.

If your Outdoors Card is valid but you have moved since you received it, contact the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 and provide your current address. This will ensure that you will receive notification of your success in the draw and the option to purchase an elk licence tag.

If you have any questions regarding your application, or the application process, more information is available from the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

What Type of Applicant Are You?

To use the telephone or online application system, hunters must decide – prior to applying – which type of applicant they are.

There are three types of draw applicants:

- **Group Leader**
- **Group Member**
- **Individual**

Hunters applying as part of a group will have to decide who the Group Leader is and who the Group Members are. The maximum number of hunters that can apply as one group is four, comprised of the Group Leader and up to three Group Members. **Once a group application has been submitted, changes to group members will not be allowed.**

Group Leader

The Group Leader must be the first member of the group to apply. The Group Leader is the only member of the group who enters the Hunt Code representing the group's choice of WMU and Harvest Area (refer to the table titled Harvest Areas and Hunt Codes for the 2018 Elk Draw on page 58). The Group Leader is then provided with a Group Reference Number to identify the group and its choice(s). The Group Leader must give the Group Reference Number to the Group Members so they may add their names to the group's application.

Group Members

Each Group Member must obtain the Group Reference Number from the Group Leader. Each Group Member will be asked for the Group Reference Number so the group can be identified and linked together in the draw.

Individuals

Individuals must enter the Hunt Code representing their choice(s) of WMU and Harvest Area (refer to the table titled Harvest Areas and Hunt Codes for the 2018 Elk Draw on page 58).

Applying by Telephone

For your convenience you may apply to the elk draw by calling the toll-free automated telephone application system at **1-800-288-1155**, 24 hours a day, seven days a week from **May 1, 2018, to 11:59 p.m. (ET) on June 11, 2018**. An application fee will be charged to your credit card (VISA or Mastercard).

There are numerous benefits to applying to the draw by telephone, including:

- User-friendly system
- Limits data entry errors
- Confirmation of draw entry.

To use the telephone application system, you will need:

- A Touch-Tone™ telephone
- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card
- The 2018 Hunt Code representing the first and optional second choice Wildlife Management Unit and Harvest Area to which you would like to apply (see page 58).
- A valid VISA or MasterCard credit card
- If applying as part of a group, to decide with your group if you are the Group Leader or a Group Member (refer to definitions above and specific instructions below).

When using the telephone application system, it is important to remember that you must respond to the questions asked by using the keypad of your phone. **Do not speak your answers.**

To advertise in future ONTARIO MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND FORESTRY publications
Hunting Regulations Summary and Recreational Fishing Regulations Summary | Contact **(705) 755-1902**

Group Leader Instructions and Worksheet

The instructions and worksheet provided below will help you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call**, and keep this worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Group Reference Number. **Before you call** you need to record your Outdoors Card Number, choice(s) of Hunt Codes, and credit card number and expiry date. Hunt Codes are found in the table titled Harvest Areas and Hunt Codes for the 2018 Elk Draw on page 58.

STEP 1 Contact the members of your group (maximum group size is three plus the leader) to ensure they know you are the Group Leader.

STEP 2 Call **1-800-288-1155** between **May 1 and June 11, 2018**. This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week until 11:59 p.m. (ET), June 11. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Elk Draw option.

STEP 3 When the system prompts you, choose the option to apply as part of a group, and at the next prompt, choose the Group Leader option.

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number. **Your Outdoors Card Number is:**

7 0 8 1 5 8 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 5 After the prompt, enter your first choice Hunt Code, and second choice Hunt Code (if you have one).

PLEASE NOTE: The responsibility for correctly entering the Hunt Code(s) rests solely with the applicant. Listen to your choice(s) carefully before confirming.

	WMU	Harvest Area	Hunt Code
First Choice			
Second Choice			

STEP 6 Enter your VISA or MasterCard card number.

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 7 Enter the 4-digit expiry date for your credit card.

Expiry Date: ☐ ☐ / ☐ ☐
month year

STEP 8 Stay on the line while the system authorizes your credit card and provides you with a 7- digit Group Reference Number. Record this number in the space below.

Group Reference Number: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 9 **Stay on the line** to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your elk licence/seal should you or your group be successful in the draw, **and to receive confirmation that your application has been entered in the draw.**

If your postal code is not correct, call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre as soon as possible during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940) to update your address.

STEP 10 As the last step, contact your Group Members and give them your seven-digit Group Reference Number so that they may call in and add their names to the group's application.

Keep this worksheet for your files.

Group Member Instructions and Worksheet

To use this worksheet, ensure you are a Group Member and not a Group Leader or an Individual Applicant. If you are the first member of your group to apply to the draw by telephone, you are considered the Group Leader and should refer to those instructions before calling. The instructions and worksheet provided below will assist you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call,** and keep the worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Authorization Number. Your Authorization Number is your assurance that you have been entered in the draw. **Before the call** you need to record your Group Reference Number (provided by your Group Leader), your Outdoors Card Number and credit card number with expiry date.

STEP 1 Call **1-800-288-1155** between **May 1 and June 11, 2018**. This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week until 11:59 p.m. (ET), June 11. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Elk Draw option.

STEP 2 When the system prompts you, choose the option to apply as part of a group, and at the next prompt, choose the Group Member option.

STEP 3 After the prompt enter the seven-digit Group Reference Number provided by your Group Leader.

Group Reference Number: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number. **Your Outdoors Card Number is:**

7 0 8 1 5 8 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 5 A recording will tell you your group's Hunt Code, WMU and Harvest Area choice(s) as selected by your Group Leader.

STEP 6 Enter your VISA or MasterCard card number.

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 7 Enter the 4-digit expiry date for your credit card.

Expiry Date: ☐ ☐ / ☐ ☐
month year

STEP 8 Stay on the line while the system authorizes your credit card number and provides your Authorization Number. Record your Authorization Number in the space below.

Authorization Number: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 9 **Stay on the line** to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your elk licence/seal should you or your group be successful in the draw, **and to receive confirmation that your application has been entered in the draw**. At the end of the call you will be told the number of people who have applied to your group (including yourself).

If your postal code is not correct, call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre as soon as possible during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940) to update your address.

Keep this worksheet for your files.

Individual Applicant Instructions and Worksheet

The instructions and worksheet provided below will help you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call**, and keep this worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Authorization Number. Your Authorization Number is your assurance that you have been entered in the draw. **Before you call** you need to record your Outdoors Card Number, choice(s) of Hunt Codes, and credit card number and expiry date. Hunt Codes are found in the table titled Harvest Areas and Hunt Codes for the 2018 Elk Draw on page 58.

STEP 1 Call **1-800-288-1155** between **May 1 and June 11, 2018**. This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week until 11:59 p.m. (ET), June 11. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Elk Draw option.

STEP 2 When the system prompts you, choose the option to apply as an Individual.

STEP 3 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number.
Your Outdoors Card Number is:

7 0 8 1 5 8 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your first choice Hunt Code, and your second choice Hunt Code (if you have one).

PLEASE NOTE: The responsibility for correctly entering the Hunt Code(s) rests solely with the applicant. Listen to your choice(s) carefully before confirming. You will be given the opportunity during the call to change your selection(s) if you have made a mistake.

	WMU	Harvest Area	Hunt Code
First Choice			
Second Choice			

STEP 5 Enter your VISA or MasterCard card number:

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 6 Enter the 4-digit expiry date for your credit card.

Expiry Date: ☐ ☐ / ☐ ☐
month year

STEP 7 Stay on the line while the system authorizes your credit card number and provides your Authorization Number. Record your Authorization Number in the space below.

Authorization Number: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 8 **Stay on the line** to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your elk licence/seal should you be successful in the draw, **and to receive confirmation that your application has been entered in the draw.**

If your postal code is not correct, call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre as soon as possible during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940) to update your address.

Keep this worksheet for your files.

Applying By Internet

Through *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*, you will be able to apply to the elk draw as a group leader, group member or as an individual.

The deadline for completing applications online is 11:59 p.m. (ET) on June 11, 2018.

To apply to the draw online, you will need:
- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card number
- A VISA or MasterCard credit card.
- The first and second choice (if you have one) Wildlife Management Units and Harvest Area to which you would like to apply.

You will be asked to confirm your answers, and will be given the opportunity to change an answer if you make a mistake. The information that you enter electronically online is your direct application to the draw. **Be sure to save a copy of your draw application receipt for future reference using the "Print Receipt" button once your draw application has been submitted.**

Applying at a Participating ServiceOntario Centre

The deadline for completing applications at a participating ServiceOntario centre is within regular business hours on June 11, 2018.

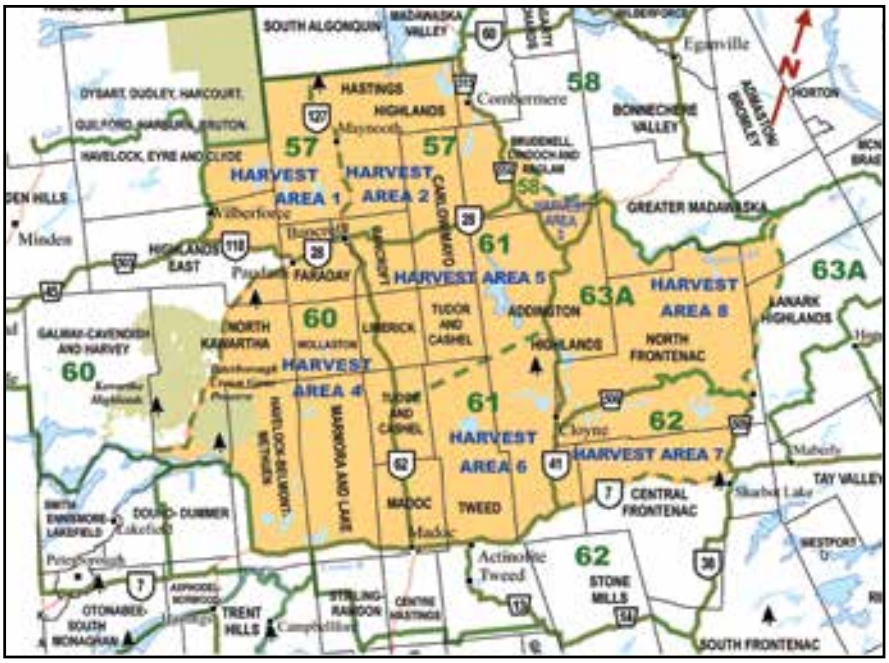
To apply to the elk draw, you will need:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card
- The hunt code for your first and second choice (if you have one) Wildlife Management Units and Harvest Areas to which you would like to apply OR
- If applying as a member of a group, your group reference number provided to you by your Group Leader

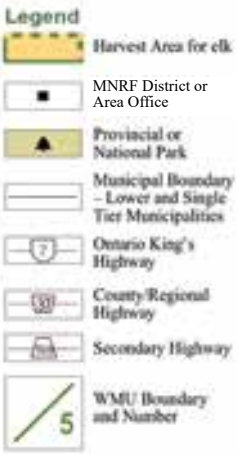
NOTE: Check your draw confirmation receipt prior to leaving the ServiceOntario centre to ensure your choices have been correctly entered.

Harvest Areas for Elk

For the purposes of harvest management, elk seals are valid for areas smaller than a WMU, referred to as Harvest Areas. WMUs have been sub-divided into Harvest Areas and each Harvest Area has a separate quota. Harvest Area boundaries are described in the table below the map.



For detailed information on WMU boundaries, go to *ontario.ca/hunting*.



Harvest Areas and Hunt Codes for the 2018 Elk Draw (Open Season Dates and Seal Quotas)

WMU	Harvest Area	Hunt Code	Description of Harvest Area Boundary	2018 Resident Open Season	Seal Quota	
					Bulls	Cows
57	1	100	The part of WMU 57 west of a line formed by Hwy 62 south of Maynooth and Hwy 127 north of Maynooth.	September 17 to September 30, 2018	1	1
57	2	101	The part of WMU 57 east of a line formed by Hwy 62 south of Maynooth and Hwy 127 north of Maynooth.		2	15
58	3	110	The part of WMU 58 south and west of the Madawaska River.		1	1
60	4	120	The part of WMU 60 east of Hwy 28.		1	3
61	5	130	The part of WMU 61 north of the northern edge of the Hydro One transmission line (X1P) running through Tudor, Grimsthorpe and Effingham Townships.		2	8
61	6	131	The part of WMU 61 south of the northern edge of the Hydro One transmission line (X1P) running through Tudor, Grimsthorpe and Effingham Townships.		2	14
62	7	140	The part of WMU 62 north of Hwy 7.		1	1
63A	8	150	The part of WMU 63A west of the former K&P Railway line.		1	1

Hunters who are drawn for an elk seal and choose to purchase their elk licence tag are not eligible to receive another elk seal in their name for five years, but may continue to be listed as a member of a group and party hunt for elk during this time. Hunters who are part of a group with an elk seal recipient are still eligible to receive an elk seal next year. A successful group applicant may be eligible to transfer their elk tag in certain circumstances. Please contact the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 for more information.

What should I know about collared/ear tagged elk?

Hunters should avoid harvesting elk that have been collared. These collared animals are an important component of ongoing elk research and monitoring programs (see page 6 regarding consumption of chemically immobilized animals). **No replacement seals will be issued in these circumstances.**

Draw Results and Information for Hunters Successful in the Draw

Draw applicants should call the toll-free Draw Results line at 1-800-288-1155 or go online to *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* to determine the results of the elk draw. This automated line and website are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week beginning August 2. Hunters will need their 15-digit Outdoors Card number to access their draw record. Hunters who receive an elk seal in the draw and all members of their elk hunting group will be notified in early August that they are eligible to purchase an elk licence tag, and must do so before they can hunt elk. Only successful draw applicants will be notified.

Hunters who purchase an elk licence tag will receive their elk seal (if applicable).

2017 Elk Validation Tag Draw Provincial Summary

General Draw Statistics

Total tags available.....55
Total applicants entered in the draw..... 1,711

First Choice Applications by Area

57 Area 1 37
57 Area 2 419
58 Area 3 30
60 Area 4 57
61 Area 5 705
61 Area 6 399
62 Area 7 40
63A Area 8 24

GOING Camping? **It's wildfire season, don't be the reason.**

Safe Campfires are:

1. **Built** on bare soil or exposed rock
2. **Sheltered** from the wind
3. Located at least **three metres** from the forest, overhanging branches or other flammable material
4. **Small.** A small fire is best for cooking and is easier to control and put out. The forest is no place for a bonfire.
5. **Put out as soon as possible**: soak with water then stir the ashes with a stick or shovel to uncover hot coals, and soak again.

Safe Campfires have:

6. A pail of **water** and a shovel at hand to control the fire.
7. **An adult tending** them at all times.

For more information contact your local Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry Fire Office.

ontario.ca/fireprevention

Ontario

White-tailed Deer Regulations

Information for All Deer Hunters

Licence fees are found on page 14.

Firearms

Big game, including deer, may only be hunted with a firearm (this includes bows). When hunting deer, you may use or carry a firearm of the type permitted for hunting deer at that time in that Wildlife Management Unit (WMU). For example, when hunting deer during a bows-only season, you may use or carry only bow hunting equipment; you may not carry a rifle or shotgun for hunting other species.

Specifications on the firearms, bows, bolts and arrows that are permitted when hunting deer can be found on page 24.

Attractants

In order to prevent the introduction of Chronic Wasting Disease, products that contain bodily fluids (urine, gland oil, feces, saliva, etc.) of a member of the deer family (including deer, moose, and elk) are not permitted to be possessed or used for the purposes of hunting in Ontario. Hunters are allowed to possess and use artificial or plant-based products that can attract wildlife or be used as a cover scent.

Party Hunting for Deer

Party hunting for deer is permitted during the open season for deer **under a set of specific conditions. The list of conditions can be found on page 25.**

A person shall not hunt deer in a party during a controlled deer hunt season unless they hold a controlled deer hunt validation tag valid for that hunt. The exception is a hunter apprentice hunting with a mentor (in which case the mentor must have a controlled deer hunt validation tag).

Dogs

In areas where the use of dogs is prohibited for hunting, licensed dogs may be used to track a deer that has been wounded as a result of a legal hunting activity (see page 26 for more information).

Sealing and Transporting Deer

The controlled deer hunt validation tag must be carried by the recipient at all times while hunting in a controlled hunt.

If you have killed a deer while hunting alone, you must, **immediately** after the kill and at the kill site, securely **attach the game seal to the animal in the manner described on the instruction panel attached to the game seal or found on the back of the game seal. The seal must remain attached while transporting the carcass.**

If party hunting for deer, the member whose licence has been validated for the type that has been killed must, **immediately** after the kill and at the kill site, securely **attach the game seal to the animal in the manner described on the instruction panel attached to the game seal or found on the back of the game seal.**

A person who seals a deer must notch out the month, day and time of the kill on the game seal.

Only the hunter whose game seal is to be used is allowed to attach the game seal to the deer. It is illegal to transfer a game seal in order to seal a deer.

Shipping, Import and Export

See General Regulations, page 30, for information on shipping, import and export.

Information for Non-Residents Wishing to Hunt Deer

Guides

Non-residents must employ one licensed guide for each two hunters when hunting deer in the Territorial District of Rainy River. WMUs within the Territorial District of Rainy River are 9B, 10, 11A and part of 7B and 12B.

Information for Onario Residents Wishing to Hunt Deer

Farmer's Deer Licence

You may be eligible for a Farmer's Deer Licence if:

- you are a farmer whose primary occupation is farming, and
- you live on and till land that you own or are entitled to possess, and
- you have a valid Outdoors Card.

Note: the spouse and immediate family members of a farmer are not entitled to a Farmer's Deer Licence, unless their primary occupation is farming and they also live on and are entitled to the land. You can apply for a Farmer's Deer Licence by completing an application form at a licence issuer or ServiceOntario location. A Farmer's Deer Licence is only valid in the County or District (as the case may be) in which the farmer resides.

Tag Draw

There are two types of opportunities for Ontario resident deer hunters that involve computerized random draws for validation tags. They are:

- The Antlerless Deer Draw – deadline July 3, 2018
- The Controlled Deer Hunt Draw – deadline August 31, 2018

An antlerless deer is defined as a deer that has no antlers, or has antlers that are less than 7.5 cm (3 inches) in length.

The antlerless deer validation tag program allocates a limited number of antlerless tags in each WMU, which controls the number of antlerless deer harvested. This program allows any legally licensed hunter to harvest an antlered deer, but an antlerless deer can be harvested only if the hunter or hunting party holds an antlerless deer validation tag.

The term **"controlled deer hunt"** means that the number of deer hunters hunting in a WMU is controlled or limited. Controlled deer hunts take place in southern and southwestern Ontario.

Additional Deer Seals

When deer populations in certain WMUs warrant, hunters may be offered the opportunity to purchase game seals to harvest additional deer.

In early July, hunters who purchased an additional deer seal in 2016 or 2017 will be mailed a brochure confirming the WMUs that will offer additional deer seals and containing the hunt codes required to use this system. (If you do not receive a brochure, please call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 or view it on the MNRF website at *ontario.ca/hunting*).

Additional deer seals will be available beginning July 12, on a first come, first served basis. Additional deer seals may be made available to non-resident hunters in WMUs with a non-resident deer season. Please check the brochure each year to determine if additional seals are available to non-residents.

Additional deer seals for Controlled Deer Hunts will be sold in October as outlined in the brochure. Hunters may only purchase an additional deer seal for the controlled hunt in the WMU and season in which they were successful in the draw. Hunters must possess a Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag along with their additional deer seal to hunt with their additional seal during the Controlled Deer Hunt Season.

Please refer to the brochure (available in early July) for more information.

NOTE: An additional game seal for deer is NOT a deer licence. An additional game seal for deer is valid only if the hunter possesses a current deer licence and a valid Outdoors Card.

Chronic Wasting Disease

Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) is a degenerative, fatal brain disease of deer, elk, moose and potentially caribou. It is a devastating disease that has killed and infected thousands of deer and elk in North America. CWD continues to spread across North America where it is now found in 24 U.S. states and two Canadian provinces. While it has not been found in Ontario, it is getting closer to our borders and we must take steps to keep it out.

Since we began testing in 2002, Ontario has found no evidence that CWD exists in this province. The ministry encourages hunters to continue to take part in ongoing surveillance programs. Hunters can visit the website link *ontario.ca/cwd* or call a local MNRF office for specific testing locations in 2018.

The World Health Organization has said that while there is no scientific evidence that CWD can infect humans, it recommends that meat or organs from an infected/sick animal should NOT be consumed by humans or animals.

Important Information for Hunters and the Public:

- In Ontario, there is a restriction on the possession of high risk carcass parts from all members of the deer family (including deer, elk, moose and caribou) that were harvested in other jurisdictions. If you intend to hunt out of Ontario, please consult the "Regulation to Minimize Risk of Chronic Wasting Disease Entering Ontario" at *ontario.ca/cwd* for more information. The website also provides details about this regulation and the limited exceptions to this prohibition.
- Possession and use of products that contain body fluids of any member of the deer family, including blood, urine, gland oils, and other fluids, for the purposes of hunting, is not permitted in Ontario. Hunters are allowed to possess and use artificial or plant-based products that can attract wildlife or be used as a cover scent, but they must not contain any body parts of a member of the deer family. The webpage *ontario.ca/cwd* also provides details about this regulation.
- Due to the increased potential to spread disease, the ministry discourages feeding of deer and elk except in emergency situations.
- If you see an animal displaying physical signs of illness (including loss of body weight and condition, indifference to humans, increased salivation, tremors, stumbling), report this information to a ministry office.

Check ontario.ca/cwd for regular updates and more information on CWD, the regulations and CWD testing program. Hunter participation in the ministry's CWD surveillance program is critical to the success of Ontario's monitoring efforts.

Deer Family Comparison

Four different members of the deer family range freely in Ontario. You must have a valid licence for the species you are hunting. There is no open season for caribou and a limited open season for elk, so you must be absolutely certain that the animal you see is the right species, sex and age.

There are differences in the size, shape and colour of moose, white-tailed deer, elk and caribou.

Woodland Caribou

Size: 1.0 to 1.2 m (3.5-4.0 ft.) at the shoulders
Bull: 160 to 210 kg (353-464 lb)
Cow: 110 to 150 kg (243-331 lb)

Moose

Size: 1.5 to 1.8 m (5.5-6.0 ft.) at the shoulders
Bull: 400 to 545 kg (880-1,200 lb)
Cow: 375 to 535 kg (825-1,180 lb)

Elk

Size: 1.2 to 1.5 m (4.0-5.0 ft.) at the shoulders
Bull: average 354 kg (780 lb)
Cow: 227 to 239 kg (500-525 lb)

White-Tailed Deer

Size: 0.9 to 1.1 m (3.0-3.5 ft.) at the shoulders
Adult buck: 45 to 136 kg (100-300 lb)
Adult doe: 39 to 60 kg (85-130 lb)

Antlerless Deer

Applying to the Draw for an Antlerless Deer Validation Tag

Any resident of Ontario who has a valid hunting version Outdoors Card may apply to the draw for an antlerless deer validation tag. Hunters who receive a validation tag in the draw are permitted to harvest their choice of **EITHER** an antlerless deer in the WMU specified on the tag **OR** an antlered deer anywhere in the province during the open season – with the exception of during a controlled hunt. See page 69 for information on hunting during a controlled deer hunt season.

Licensed hunters who do not apply to the antlerless draw, or who are not successful in the draw for an antlerless deer validation tag, may harvest an antlered deer only, anywhere in the province during the open season, with the following exceptions:

- When party hunting with a party member that possesses an antlerless validation tag.
- When the hunter possesses an additional deer seal validated for an antlerless deer.
- Only hunters with the proper validation tag may hunt in a controlled hunt.

Hunters who wish to apply to the antlerless deer draw may use one of three methods. For your convenience, you may purchase your resident's deer licence tag and apply to the antlerless deer draw in one toll-free call to 1-800-288-1155 between March 1 and July 3, 2018. This line is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. You may also purchase a deer licence and enter the draw, online at *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* or at participating ServiceOntario centres and licence issuers.

Your chance of being drawn for an antlerless deer validation tag is the same whether you apply by telephone, online or at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer.

The deadline for completing applications by telephone and online is 11:59 p.m. (E.T) on July 3, 2018.

The deadline for completing applications at a participating ServiceOntario centre of licence issuer is within regular business hours on July 3, 2018.

Whether a hunter applies by telephone, online or at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer, the responsibility for entering a valid application rests with that hunter. If you have any questions regarding your application or the application process, more information is available from the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

Applying by Telephone

The telephone application system will allow you to both purchase a deer licence and apply to the antlerless validation tag draw in one phone call.

To use this system, you must have a valid hunting version Outdoors Card. If your Outdoors Card has expired, you must renew it before you use the telephone application system. The quickest, most convenient ways to renew are:

- With a call to the toll-free, automated Outdoors Card renewal line at 1-800-288-1155, or
- At *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*.

Once you have successfully completed your Outdoors Card renewal, you may proceed immediately to the telephone application system for the antlerless deer validation tag draw.

For more information on Outdoors Card renewal options, see page 18.

It is recommended that you complete the Antlerless Deer Draw Worksheet for Hunters Applying by Telephone found on page 64 before making your call.

To use the telephone application system, you will need:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card number
- A VISA or MasterCard credit card.
- The first and second choice (if you have one) Wildlife Management Units (including any sub-units) to which you would like to apply
- A Touch-Tone™ telephone.

During your call, listen to the recorded instructions carefully. You will be asked to confirm your answers, and will be given the opportunity to change an answer if you make a mistake. Remember that you must respond to the questions asked by using the telephone keypad. Do not speak your answers. The information that you enter electronically during your telephone call (using your telephone keypad) is your direct application to the draw.

When keying in the WMU to which you wish to apply, remember that single-digit WMUs (such as 5, 6, 7, etc.) must be entered with a "0" as the first digit. Enter such WMUs by keying 05, 06, 07, etc. Refer to the table titled Valid Antlerless Deer Wildlife Management Units (2018) on page 64. Remain on the line to get an Authorization Number that confirms you are successfully entered into the antlerless deer draw. **Be sure to record this number at the bottom of your worksheet for future reference.**

Confirm your postal code before hanging up. If your postal code is not correct, call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940) to update your address so your licence (and validation tag if you are successful in the draw) will reach you.

Valid Antlerless Deer Wildlife Management Units (2018)

01C	21B	50	72B*
02	22	53A	73
03	23	53B*	74A
04	24	54	74B
05	25	55A	75
06	26	55B	76*
07A	27	56	77*
07B	28	57	78*
08	29	58	79*
09A	30	59	80*
09B	31	60	81*
10	34	61	82A
11A	35	62	82B
11B	36	63A	83A
12A	37	63B	84
12B	38	64A	85*
13	39	64B	86*
14	40	65	87*
15A	41	66A	88*
15B	42	66B*	89*
16A	43A	67	90*
16B	43B	68A	91*
16C	44	68B	92*
17	45	69A*	93*
18A	46	69B	94*
18B	47	70*	
19	48	71	
21A	49	72A	

* **Tags for these WMUs are valid only during the bows-only season.**

Antlerless Deer Draw Worksheet for Hunters Applying by Telephone

NOTE: The antlerless deer draw system does not accept controlled deer hunt applications.

Fill in the worksheet before you call, and keep the worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Authorization Number. **Before the call** you need to record your Outdoors Card Number, choice(s) of Wildlife Management Unit(s), and credit card number and expiry date.

Call **1-800-288-1155**, between **March 1 and July 3, 2018**. This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week until 11:59 p.m. (ET), July 3. **Be sure to apply early.** If you wait for the last day and cannot get through because the lines are busy, you will not be able to enter the antlerless deer draw. **Do not wait until the last day.**

NOTE: If you are having a problem applying by telephone, after your fourth unsuccessful attempt to enter correct information when prompted, you will be given the telephone number of the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre. You should call this number as directed during regular business hours for assistance with your draw application. If you do not call this number before the draw deadline, your application will not be entered into the draw.

STEP 1 When the system prompts you, use the keypad of your telephone to choose the Antlerless Deer Draw entry option.

STEP 2 After the prompt, enter the 15 digits of your Outdoors Card.
Your Outdoors Card Number is:

7 0 8 1 5 8 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 3 After the prompt, enter your first choice Wildlife Management Unit (WMU). Only the valid WMUs listed on this page will be accepted.

First, enter only the numbers of your WMU. If your WMU has more than one sub-unit, you will be asked to select the sub-unit next.

Your First Choice WMU is: ☐ ☐ ☐

PLEASE NOTE: You will be asked to confirm your choice of WMU. Listen to your choice carefully before confirming it. **The responsibility for entering the correct WMU rests solely with the applicant. You cannot change your choices after you have confirmed them and entered the draw.**

STEP 4 Repeat step 3 for your second choice WMU.
Your Second Choice WMU is: ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 5 Enter your VISA or MasterCard card number:

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 6 Enter the four digit expiry date from your credit card.
Expiry Date ☐ ☐ / ☐ ☐
month year

STEP 7 Stay on the line while the system authorizes your credit card number. Record the authorization number for your records.
Your authorization number is: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 8 Stay on the line to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your licence (and validation tag if successful in the draw) when it is mailed to you. If your postal code is not correct, call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre as soon as possible during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940) to update your address. A correct address will ensure you receive your licence and game seal.

Keep this worksheet for your records.

Applying by Internet

Through *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*, you will be able to both purchase a deer licence and apply to the antlerless validation tag draw at one time or in separate transactions.

The deadline for completing applications online is 11:59 p.m. (ET) on July 3, 2018.

To use the website, you will need:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card number
- A VISA or MasterCard credit card if purchasing a deer licence.
- The first and second choice (if you have one) Wildlife Management Units (including any sub-units) to which you would like to apply.

You will be asked to confirm your answers, and will be given the opportunity to change an answer if you make a mistake. The information that you enter electronically online is your direct application to the draw. **Be sure to save a copy of your draw application receipt for future reference using the "Print Receipt" button once your draw application has been submitted.**

Applying at a Participating ServiceOntario Centre or Licence Issuer

All draw entries must be done electronically, either by telephone, Internet or at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer. Hunters are able to purchase their licence AND enter the draw at participating licence issuers. **Be sure to check your draw confirmation receipt prior to leaving the ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer to ensure your choices have been correctly entered.** For a list of participating ServiceOntario centres and licence issuers, please visit *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*.

Be sure to submit your application early.

The deadline for applications made at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer is within regular business hours on July 3, 2018.

To apply to the draw at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer you will need:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card number
- The first and second choice (if you have one) Wildlife Management Units (WMU) (including any sub-units) to which you would like to apply. For a list of valid WMUs please refer to the table titled Valid Antlerless Deer Wildlife Management Units (2018) on page 64.

If you have any questions regarding your application or the application process, more information is available from the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

Points to Remember When Applying to the Draw

- Submit only one application in your name.
- Your Outdoors Card must be valid.
- Your application must be received by the deadline.
- Your hunting licence privileges cannot be under suspension.
- **If applying by telephone, you must stay on the line to receive your authorization number and to ensure that you have entered the draw**.
- **If applying by Internet, be sure to print off your receipt indicating your first and second choice (if applicable) WMUs.**
- **If applying at a participating ServiceOntario centre or a licence issuer, be sure to check your draw confirmation receipt prior to leaving the participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer to ensure your choices have been correctly entered**.

Whether a hunter applies by telephone, online or at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer, **the responsibility for entering a valid application rests with the hunter.** If you have any questions regarding your application or the application process, more information is available from the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

Draw Results Telephone Line and Website

Draw applicants should call the toll-free Draw Results Line at 1-800-288-1155 or go online at *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* to determine the results of the antlerless deer draw. The automated line and website are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week beginning August 8. Hunters will need their 15-digit Outdoors Card number to access their draw record.

The Mailing of Licences and Antlerless Deer Seals with Validation Tags

All hunters who purchased a deer licence and/or entered the draw on or before the draw deadline will receive their licence and game seal by mail.

If you have not received your licence and game seal within a week of the hunt, visit a participating ServiceOntario centre. You can get a duplicate licence and/or seal with/without validation tag through the participating ServiceOntario centre only after signing a declaration and verifying your address information. There may be a charge for this service. After the season starts, duplicate tags will be issued only at the discretion of the ministry.

If you have moved recently and have not informed the ministry of your new address, you may not receive your licence/validation tag when it is mailed after the draw. Please call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 to update your address information.

2018 Deer Seasons

Rifles, Shotguns, Bows and Muzzle-loading guns

Rifles, Shotguns, Bows and Muzzle-loading guns are permitted during many of these seasons; check the conditions under which you may hunt. Those seasons located in southern Ontario that include Sundays are subject to the Sunday gun hunting restrictions (see page 26).

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
1C, 16A, 16B, 16C, 17	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15	No season	
2, 3, 4, 11B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 18A, 18B, 19, 21A	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15	No season	
5	Sept. 29 to Oct. 5	No season	Bows, muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
5	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15	No season	No dogs
6, 7B+, 9A, 9B+, 11A+	Sept. 29 to Oct. 5	Sept. 29 to Oct. 5	Bows and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs +Non-Resident Guide Requirement in the Territorial District of Rainy River
6, 7B+, 9A, 9B+, 11A+, 12A, 12B+	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15	Oct. 6 to Nov. 15	+Non-Resident Guide Requirement in the Territorial District of Rainy River
7A	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15	Oct. 6 to Nov. 15	Bows and muzzle-loading guns only
8	Oct. 13 to Oct. 26	Oct. 13 to Oct. 26	Bows and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
8	Oct. 27 to Dec. 15	Oct. 27 to Dec. 15	No dogs
10	Oct. 27 to Dec. 15	Oct. 27 to Nov. 15	Non-Resident Guide Requirement; no dogs
18B	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5	No season	Bows and muzzle-loading guns only
21B	Oct. 6 to Dec. 15	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	
22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 34*	Oct. 6 to Nov. 15	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	* Excluding parts of WMU 34 that lie within the boundaries of Lake Superior Provincial Park
25	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15	Sept. 17 to Nov. 15	
26	Sept. 15 to Oct. 31	Sept. 17 to Oct. 31	
28, 29, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42	Nov. 5 to Nov. 17	Nov. 5 to Nov. 17	
43A, 43B	Nov. 19 to Nov. 25	Nov. 19 to Nov. 25	Landowner's written permission required; no dogs. Burpee Twp. is in WMU 43B
44	Nov. 5 to Nov. 17	Nov. 5 to Nov. 17	Landowner's written permission required; no dogs
45	Nov. 10 to Nov. 16	Nov. 10 to Nov. 16	No dogs
46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53A, 54, 55A, 55B, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63A, 63B, 64A, 66A, 67, 68A, 74B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 18	Nov. 5 to Nov. 18	
59	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	Bows and muzzle-loading guns only
65, 71, 72A, 73, 75	Nov. 5 to Nov. 18	Nov. 5 to Nov. 18	Bows, shotguns and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
37, 60, 61, 62, 63A, 63B, 64A, 64B, 65, 66A, 67, 68A, 68B, 69B, 71, 72A, 73, 74A, 74B, 75	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	Bows and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
43A, 43B	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	Landowner's written permission required; bows and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
64B, 68B, 69B, 74A	Nov. 5 to Nov. 18	Nov. 5 to Nov. 18	Bows, shotguns and muzzle-loading guns only
82A, 82B, 83A, 84	Nov. 5 to Nov. 10	Nov. 5 to Nov. 10	No dogs
82A, 82B, 83A, 84	Dec. 3 to Dec. 8	Dec. 3 to Dec. 8	Bows and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
82B	Nov. 19 to Nov. 24	Nov. 19 to Nov. 24	Bows and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs

Bow Hunting Seasons

Bow hunters wishing to hunt antlerless deer in a WMU with a bows-only season (refer to the 2018 Bows-Only Seasons - Deer table) must be successful in receiving an antlerless deer tag for that WMU through the draw, or be party hunting with another hunter that possesses a valid antlerless tag for that WMU (see party hunting rules on page 25).

Do not apply for an antlerless deer validation tag in a WMU with a controlled hunt if you plan to hunt with a bow unless the WMU allows for the use of a bow during the controlled hunt or you plan to hunt with a bow during the bows-only season. You must apply to the controlled hunt draw if you wish to hunt with any permitted firearm during the controlled season.

2018 Bows-Only Seasons – Deer *(No Dogs)*

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident– Open Season
2, 3, 4, 11B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 19, 21A	Sept. 1 to Oct. 5	No season
5	Sept. 1 to Sept. 28	No season
6, 7B*, 9A, 9B*, 11A*	Sept. 1 to Sept. 28	Sept. 15 to Sept. 28
8	Sept. 1 to Oct. 12	Sept. 29 to Oct. 12
10*	Oct. 1 to Oct. 26	Oct. 1 to Oct. 26
12A, 12B*	Sept. 1 to Oct. 5	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5
18A	Sept. 15 to Oct. 5	No season
21B	Sept. 1 to Oct. 5	Sept. 1 to Oct. 5
22, 23, 24, 27, 30	Sept. 1 to Oct. 5 Nov. 16 to Nov. 30	Sept. 1 to Oct. 5 Nov. 16 to Nov. 30
28, 29, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41	Oct.1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 18 to Nov. 30	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 18 to Nov. 30
34**	Nov. 16 to Nov. 30	Nov. 16 to Nov. 30
36, 42	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 18 to Dec. 15	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 18 to Dec. 15
37	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 18 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 15	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 18 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 15
43A***, 43B***	Oct. 1 to Nov. 18	Oct. 1 to Nov. 18
44***	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4
45	Oct. 1 to Nov. 2 Nov. 19 to Dec. 15	Oct. 1 to Nov. 2 Nov. 19 to Dec. 15
46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53A, 57, 58	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 19 to Dec. 15	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 19 to Dec. 15
53B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 10 to Dec. 15	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 10 to Dec. 15
54****, 55A, 55B, 56	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 19 to Dec. 15	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 19 to Dec. 15
59, 63B, 64A, 64B, 66A, 67, 68A, 68B, 69B, 71, 72A, 73, 74A, 74B, 75	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 19 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 19 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31
60, 61, 62, 63A	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 19 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 15	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 19 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 15
65	Oct. 1 to Oct. 4 Oct. 15 to Nov. 4 Nov. 19 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31	Oct. 1 to Oct. 4 Oct. 15 to Nov. 4 Nov. 19 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31
66B	Nov. 12 to Nov. 17	Nov. 12 to Nov. 17
69A1, 69A3, 72B	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31
69A2, 70	Oct. 1 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31	Oct. 1 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31
76A, 76B, 76C, 76D, 76E, 77A, 77B, 77C, 78A, 78B, 81A, 81B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 10 to Dec. 2 Dec. 8 to Dec. 31	No season
78C, 78D, 78E, 87A, 88, 94A	Oct. 1. to Dec. 31	No season
79C, 79D	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 10 to Dec. 31	No season
80, 85A, 85B, 85C, 87B, 87C, 87D, 87E, 89A, 89B, 90A, 90B, 93A, 93B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 12 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31	No season
82A, 83A, 84	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 11 to Dec. 2 Dec. 9 to Dec. 31	Oct 1. to Nov. 4 Nov. 11 to Dec. 2 Dec. 9 to Dec. 31
82B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 11 to Nov. 18 Nov. 25 to Dec. 2 Dec. 9 to Dec. 31	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 11 to Nov. 18 Nov. 25 to Dec. 2 Dec. 9 to Dec. 31
86A, 86B	Oct. 1 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31	No season
91A, 91B, 92A, 92B, 92C, 92D	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 12 to Nov. 18 Nov. 26 to Dec. 2 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31	No season
93C	Contact the Aylmer District Office	No season
94B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4 Nov. 12 to Dec. 31	No season

* Non-Resident Guide Requirement in 9B, 10, 11A and parts of 7B and 12B in the Territorial District of Rainy River (page 60)

** Excluding parts of WMU 34 which lie within the boundaries of Lake Superior Provincial Park

*** Landowner's written permission required in 43A, 43B and 44

**** Excluding parts of WMU 54 which lie within the boundaries of Algonquin Provincial Park

2017 Antlerless Deer Validation Tag Draw Results

For Regular Season Tags

WMU	QUOTA	APPLICATIONS 1ST	APPLICATIONS 2ND	ALLOCATIONS 1ST	ALLOCATIONS 2ND	% CHANCE ON FIRST CHOICE
01C	20	4	3	4	1	100%
02	60	9	13	9	0	100%
03	200	69	71	69	9	100%
04	100	18	37	18	3	100%
05	400	240	299	240	7	100%
06	50	40	186	40	2	100%
07A	50	2	22	2	3	100%
07B	1,000	898	588	898	11	100%
08	800	647	421	647	7	100%
09A	300	74	138	74	0	100%
09B	400	376	418	376	4	100%
10	1,500	1,452	796	1,452	8	100%
11A	250	247	138	247	3	100%
11B	75	30	91	30	1	100%
12A	25	6	19	6	0	100%
12B	250	111	291	111	8	100%
13	2,500	2,390	1,429	2,390	31	100%
14	150	0	18	0	2	100%
15A	150	10	25	10	1	100%
15B	200	56	174	56	9	100%
16A	20	2	5	2	1	100%
16B	20	3	10	3	0	100%
16C	20	1	0	1	0	100%
17	20	1	10	1	1	100%
18A	20	4	6	4	1	100%
18B	20	0	1	0	0	100%
19	40	3	13	3	3	100%
21A	200	55	90	55	10	100%
21B	50	6	12	6	4	100%
22	50	2	1	2	1	100%
23	50	2	4	2	1	100%
24	50	2	8	2	2	100%
25	50	6	1	6	0	100%
26	50	6	2	6	0	100%
27	50	7	7	7	1	100%
28	100	82	145	82	18	100%
29	50	5	23	5	8	100%
30	50	3	8	3	2	100%
31	50	4	18	4	6	100%
34	30	6	8	6	6	100%
35	50	22	122	22	28	100%
36	500	1,268	993	500	0	39%
37	475	1,148	927	475	0	41%
38	75	34	237	34	41	100%
39	150	818	826	150	0	18%
40	75	16	63	16	34	100%
41	400	1,105	1,034	400	0	36%
42	800	2,445	1,928	800	0	33%
43A	400	864	492	400	0	46%
43B	6,000	6,021	2,692	6,000	0	99%
44	25	99	48	25	0	25%
45	425	1,185	645	425	0	36%
46	450	1,968	1,067	450	0	23%
47	4,000	6,194	3,282	4,000	0	65%
48	1,200	1,950	1,707	1,200	0	62%
49	1,100	4,122	2,384	1,100	0	27%
50	380	1,421	946	380	0	27%
53A	500	1,895	1,233	500	0	26%
54	500	1,124	799	500	0	44%
55A	500	896	711	500	0	56%
55B	650	1,768	1,352	650	0	37%
56	1,025	2,571	1,606	1,025	0	40%
57	2,000	3,254	2096	2,000	0	61%
58	1,900	4,006	2,486	1,900	0	47%
59	1,665	2,724	1,953	1,665	0	61%
60	4,000	6,636	3,737	4,000	0	60%
61	1,570	3,905	2,656	1,570	0	40%
62	600	2,750	1,737	600	0	22%
63A	1,500	4,336	2,398	1,500	0	35%
63B	500	1,197	1,199	500	0	42%
64A	1,400	2,156	1,434	1,400	0	65%
64B	215	637	761	215	0	34%
65	3,000	4,319	2,421	3,000	0	69%
66A	600	1,506	965	600	0	40%
67	800	3,526	2,350	800	0	23%
68A	250	893	758	250	0	28%
68B	500	1,495	1,145	500	0	33%
69B	350	138	375	138	212	100%
71	600	827	825	600	0	73%
72A	600	886	727	600	0	68%
73	1,600	1,989	1,607	1,600	0	80%
74A	350	369	552	350	0	95%
74B	450	679	621	450	0	66%
75	900	1,077	894	900	0	84%
82A	6,300	6,283	2,781	6,283	17	100%
82B	800	796	793	796	4	100%
83A	150	631	351	150	0	24%
84	3,200	3,094	1,528	3,094	106	100%

2017 Antlerless Deer Validation Tag Draw Results

For Bows-Only Tags

WMU	QUOTA	APPLICATIONS 1ST	APPLICATIONS 2ND	ALLOCATIONS 1ST	ALLOCATIONS 2ND	% CHANCE ON FIRST CHOICE
53B	45	56	126	45	0	80%
66B	30	8	49	8	22	100%
69A	600	451	641	451	149	100%
70	260	288	325	260	0	90%
72B	50	38	80	38	12	100%
76	500	1,021	744	500	0	49%
77	780	833	516	780	0	94%
78	700	979	748	700	0	71%
79	400	257	210	257	42	100%
80	1,500	1,398	768	1,398	102	100%
81	500	681	429	500	0	73%
85	1,200	975	539	975	39	100%
86	500	475	328	475	25	100%
87	1,500	1,187	645	1,187	95	100%
88	600	258	348	258	41	100%
89	1,750	1,799	898	1,750	0	97%
90	1,800	1,703	965	1,703	80	100%
91	1,200	934	578	934	63	100%
92	2,600	2,551	1,229	2,551	49	100%
93	1,200	1,120	683	1,120	50	100%
94	1,700	1,452	943	1,452	161	100%

Controlled Deer Hunts

Applying to the Draw for a Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag

Any resident of Ontario who has a valid hunting version Outdoors Card may apply to the draw for a controlled deer hunt validation tag. Tags are randomly assigned by computer. Each hunter who receives a tag in the draw is permitted to hunt a deer in the WMU specified on the tag during the period indicated. If successful in the draw, validation tags are valid for an antlerless or antlered deer, unless otherwise specified (see page 70). **Hunters who are not sucessful in the draw for a controlled deer hunt validation tag may not participate in the controlled deer hunt.**

NOTE: Hunter Apprentices may participate in a controlled hunt if hunting with a mentor who has a controlled deer hunt validation tag (see page 22 for additional information).

Hunters who are applying to the controlled deer hunt draw do not have to purchase a deer licence tag prior to applying to the draw.

Hunters who receive a validation tag in the draw MUST purchase a deer licence tag before they can hunt in the controlled hunt.

There are three ways to enter the draw for a controlled deer hunt validation tag:

- By calling the toll-free automated telephone application system at 1-800-288-1155 **OR**
- By going online to *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* **OR**
- By going to participating ServiceOntario centres or licence issuers.

NOTE: If you apply to the regular controlled deer hunt you may not also apply to the farmer/landowner controlled deer hunt. If you choose to apply for a controlled deer hunt validation tag as a farmer/landowner, you must apply with a paper application to ServiceOntario (visit *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* for a list of participating locations).

Your chance of being drawn for a controlled deer hunt validation tag is the same whether you apply by telephone, online or at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer. All three application methods are free of charge. **Choose one method only - only those who apply by the deadline will be entered.**

Draw applicants who wish to hunt in a party should apply as a group (using the Group Reference Number provided by the Group Leader) rather than as individuals. The benefit of this is that if your group application is selected in the computerized draw, **every hunter** listed on your application will receive a controlled deer hunt validation tag. The applicant who hunts in a party but applies as an individual risks being the only hunter in the party who is successful, or unsuccessful, in the draw. The maximum number of hunters who can apply as one group is four. **Once a group application has been submitted, changes to group members will not be allowed**.

Whether a hunter applies by telephone, online or at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer, **the responsibility for entering a valid application rests with that hunter.** If you have any questions regarding your application or the application process, more information is available from the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940. For a list of WMUs that offer controlled deer hunts, see page 73.

The deadline for completing applications by telephone and online is 11:59 p.m. (ET) on August 31, 2018.

The deadline for completing applications at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer is within regular business hours on August 31, 2018.

Before You Apply – Advance Preparation

You will need a valid hunting version Outdoors Card to apply to the controlled deer hunt draw.

If your Outdoors Card has expired, the quickest, most convenient ways to renew are:

- With a call to the toll-free, automated Outdoors Card renewal line at 1-800-288-1155, or
- At *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*.

Once you have successfully completed your Outdoors Card renewal by either method, you may proceed immediately to the telephone application system or online for the controlled deer hunt draw or submit an electronic application at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer. For more information on renewal options, see page 18.

If your Outdoors Card is valid but you have moved since you received it, contact the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940 and provide your current address. This will ensure that you receive your tag at your new address if you are successful in the draw.

See the 2017 Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag Draw Results table on page 74 for a general indication of the chances of receiving a controlled deer hunt validation tag in 2018.

Selecting a WMU that offers a large number of tags and has relatively few applicants will increase a hunter's chance of getting a validation tag in the draw.

Applying by Telephone

For your convenience, you may apply for a controlled deer hunt validation tag with a toll-free call to **1-800-288-1155** between **August 1, 2018, and 11:59 p.m. (ET) on August 31, 2018.** This line is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

There is no fee to apply.

To use the telephone application system, you will need:

- A Touch-Tone™ telephone
- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card
- The 2018 Hunt Code representing the first and (optional) second choice Wildlife Management Units and seasons to which you would like to apply (see page 70)
- If applying as part of a group, to decide with your group if you are the Group Leader or a Group Member. If you call in as the Group Leader, you will be given a Group Reference Number to identify your group. If you are a Group Member,

you will be asked for the Group Reference Number provided to the Group Leader so your group can be identified.

When using the telephone application system, it is important to remember that you must respond to the questions asked by using the keypad of your phone. **Do not speak your answers.**

What Type of Applicant Are You?

To use the telephone application system, hunters must decide – prior to calling – which type of applicant they are. If your group is using the telephone application system, every member of the group must apply to the draw by telephone.

What type of applicant are you?
• Group Leader • Group Member • Individual

Hunters applying as part of a group will have to decide who the Group Leader is and who the Group Members are, prior to submitting their application. The maximum number of hunters that can apply as one group is four, comprised of three Group Members plus the Group Leader. **Once a group application has been submitted, changes to group members will not be allowed.**

Group Leader – The Group Leader must be the first member of the group to apply. The Group Leader is the only member of the group who enters the Hunt Code representing the group's choice of WMU and season. (Refer to the table titled Hunt Codes for the 2018 Controlled Deer Hunt Draw on this page.) The Group Leader is then provided with a Group Reference Number to identify the group and its choice(s). The Group Leader must give the Group Reference Number to the Group Members so they may add their names to the group's application.

Group Members – Each Group Member must obtain the Group Reference Number from the Group Leader before submitting their application. Each Group Member will be asked for the Group Reference Number so the group can be identified and linked together in the draw.

Individuals – Individuals must enter the Hunt Code representing their choice(s) of Wildlife Management Unit and season.

Each Group Member and Individual applicant will be given an Authorization Number. The authorization number confirms that the hunter has been successfully entered into the draw.

The deadline for completing applications by telephone is 11:59 p.m. (ET) on August 31, 2018.

Mandatory Reporting of Controlled Deer Hunt Activities

Hunters who receive a validation tag for the controlled deer hunt, either through the controlled hunt draw or as a farmer/landowner, must report on their hunting activities. The questionnaire will be mailed directly to these hunters, and can be responded to by filling it out online, or by return mailing the completed questionnaire.

Hunt Codes for the 2018 Controlled Deer Hunt Draw

WMU	Season Dates for 2018	Hunt Code	Conditions (B=Bow, R=Rifles, SG=Shotguns, ML=Muzzle-loading guns)
53B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	300	SG, ML only
69A2**	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	301	SG, ML only
70	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	302	SG, ML only
76A*	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	303	R, SG, ML
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	304	R, SG, ML
76B*	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	305	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	306	SG, ML only
76C*	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	307	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	308	SG, ML only
76D*	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	309	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	310	SG, ML only
76E*	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	311	ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	312	ML only
77B*	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	313	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	314	SG, ML only
77C*	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	315	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	316	SG, ML only
78A	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	317	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	318	SG, ML only
78B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	319	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	320	SG, ML only
79C	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	321	SG, ML only
79D	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	322	SG, ML only
80	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	323	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	324	B, ML only
81A	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	325	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	326	SG, ML only
81B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	327	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	328	SG, ML only
85A	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	329	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	330	SG, ML only
85B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	331	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	332	SG, ML only
85C	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	333	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	334	SG, ML only
86A	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	335	SG, ML only
86B	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	336	SG, ML only
87B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	337	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	338	SG, ML only
87C	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	339	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	340	SG, ML only
87D	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	341	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	342	SG, ML only
87E	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	343	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	344	SG, ML only
89A	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	345	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	346	SG, ML only
89B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	347	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	348	SG, ML only
90A	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	349	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	350	SG, ML only
90B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	351	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	352	SG, ML only
91A	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	353	SG, ML only
	Nov. 19 to Nov. 25	354	ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	355	SG, ML only
91B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	356	SG, ML only
	Nov. 19 to Nov. 25	357	ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	358	SG, ML only
92A	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	359	ML only
	Nov. 19 to Nov. 25	360	ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	361	ML only
92B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	362	ML only
	Nov. 19 to Nov. 25	363	ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	364	ML only
92C	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	365	ML only
	Nov. 19 to Nov. 25	366	ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	367	ML only
92D	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	368	ML only
	Nov. 19 to Nov. 25	369	ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	370	ML only
93A	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	371	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	372	SG, ML only
93B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	373	SG, ML only
	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	374	SG, ML only
94B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	375	SG, ML only

* Some Controlled Hunt Validation Tags in units marked with an asterisk (*) are valid for ANTLERED DEER ONLY.

** WMU 69A2 will be referred to as 69A during the telephone draw entry call.

GROUP LEADER INSTRUCTIONS AND WORKSHEET

The instructions and worksheet provided below will help you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call**, and keep this worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Group Reference Number. **Before you call** you need to record your Outdoors Card Number and choice(s) of Hunt Code. The table titled "*Hunt Codes for the 2018 Controlled Deer Hunt Draw Telephone Application System*" is found on page 70.

STEP 1 Contact the members of your group (maximum group size is three plus the leader) to ensure they know you are the Group Leader.

STEP 2 Call **1-800-288-1155** between August 1 and August 31, 2018. This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week until 11:59 p.m. (ET), August 31. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Controlled Deer Draw option.

STEP 3 When the system prompts you, choose the option to apply as part of a group, and at the next prompt, choose the Group Leader option.

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number. Your Outdoors Card Number is:

708158 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 5 After the prompt, enter your first choice Hunt Code, and your second choice Hunt Code (if you have one).

PLEASE NOTE: The responsibility for correctly entering the Hunt Code(s) rests solely with the applicant. Listen to your choice(s) carefully before confirming. You will be given the opportunity during the call to change your selection(s) if you have made a mistake.

	WMU	Season	**Hunt Code**
First Choice			
Second Choice			

STEP 6 Stay on the line while the system provides you with a seven digit Group Reference Number. Record this number in the space below.

Group Reference Number: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 7 **Stay on the line** to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag if you are successful in the draw. If your postal code is not correct, call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre as soon as possible during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940) to update your address.

STEP 8 As the last step for the Group Leader, contact your Group Members and give them your seven-digit Group Reference Number so that they may call in and add their names to the group's application.

Keep this worksheet for your files.

GROUP MEMBER INSTRUCTIONS AND WORKSHEET

To use this worksheet, ensure you are a Group Member and not a Group Leader or an Individual Applicant. If you are the first member of your group to apply to the draw by telephone, you are considered the Group Leader and should refer to those instructions before calling.

The instructions and worksheet provided below will assist you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call**, and keep the worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Confirmation Number. Your Confirmation Number is your assurance that you have been entered in the draw. **Before the call** you need to record your Group Reference Number (provided by your Group Leader) and your Outdoors Card Number.

STEP 1 Call **1-800-288-1155** between August 1 and August 31, 2018. This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week until 11:59 p.m. (ET), August 31. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Controlled Deer Draw option.

STEP 2 When the system prompts you, choose the option to apply as part of a group, and at the next prompt, choose the Group Member option.

STEP 3 After the prompt enter the seven-digit Group Reference Number provided by your Group Leader.

Group Reference Number: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number. Your Outdoors Card Number is:

708158 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 5 A recording will tell you your group's Hunt Code, WMU and season choice(s) as selected by your Group Leader.

STEP 6 **Stay on the line** while the system provides you with your Confirmation Number. **Your Confirmation Number is your assurance that you have entered the draw.** Record your Confirmation Number in the space below.

Confirmation Number: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 7 **Stay on the line** to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag if you are successful in the draw. If your postal code is not correct, call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre as soon as possible during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940) to update your address.

At the end of the call you will be told the number of people who have applied to your group (including yourself).

Keep this worksheet for your files.

INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INSTRUCTIONS AND WORKSHEET

The instructions and worksheet provided below will help you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call**, and keep this worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Confirmation Number. Your Confirmation Number is your assurance that you have been entered in the draw. **Before you call** you need to record your Outdoors Card Number and choice(s) of Hunt Code. The table titled "*Hunt Codes for the 2018 Controlled Deer Hunt Draw Telephone Application System*" is found on page 70.

STEP 1 Call **1-800-288-1155** between August 1 and August 31, 2018. This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week until 11:59 p.m. (ET), August 31. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Controlled Deer Draw option.

STEP 2 When the system prompts you, choose the option to apply as an Individual.

STEP 3 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number. Your Outdoors Card Number is:

708158 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your first choice Hunt Code, and your second choice Hunt Code (if you have one).

PLEASE NOTE: The responsibility for correctly entering the Hunt Code(s) rests solely with the applicant. Listen to your choice(s) carefully before confirming. You will be given the opportunity during the call to change your selection(s) if you have made a mistake.

	WMU	Season	**Hunt Code**
First Choice			
Second Choice			

STEP 5 **Stay on the line** while the system provides you with your Confirmation Number. **Your Confirmation Number is your assurance that you have entered the draw.** Record your Confirmation Number in the space below.

Confirmation Number: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

STEP 6 **Stay on the line** to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag if you are successful in the draw. If your postal code is not correct, call the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre as soon as possible during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940) to update your address.

Keep this worksheet for your files.

Applying by Internet

Through *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*, you will be able to apply to the controlled deer hunt draw.

The deadline for completing applications by telephone and online is 11:59 p.m. (ET) on August 31, 2018.

To use the website, you will need:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card number;
- The first and second choice (if you have one) hunt codes for the WMU and season to which you would like to apply;
- If applying as a Group Member, your Group Reference Number provided by your Group Leader.

You will be asked to confirm your answers, and will be given the opportunity to change an answer if you make a mistake. The information that you enter electronically online is your direct application to the draw. **Be sure to save a copy of your draw application receipt for future reference using the "Print Receipt" button once your draw application has been submitted.**

Applying at a Participating ServiceOntario Centre or Licence Issuer

All draw entries must be done electronically, either by telephone, Internet or at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer. Hunters are able to purchase their licence AND enter the draw at participating licence issuers. **Be sure to check your draw confirmation receipt prior to leaving the participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer to ensure your choices have been correctly entered.** For a list of participating ServiceOntario centres and licence issuers, please visit *ontario.ca/outdoorscard*.

The maximum number of hunters permitted in a controlled hunt group is four. **Once a group application has been submitted, changes to group members will not be allowed.** Individuals have the same chance to receive a tag as group applicants.

Be sure to submit your application early.

The deadline for applications made at a participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer is within regular business hours on August 31, 2018.

Points to Remember When Applying to the Draw

- Your Outdoors Card must be valid.
- Your application must be received by the deadline.
- Your hunting licence privileges cannot be under suspension.
- **If applying by telephone, you must stay on the line to receive your confirmation number and to ensure that you have entered the draw.**
- **If applying by Internet, be sure to print off your receipt indicating your first and second choice (if applicable) WMUs.**
- **If applying at a participating ServiceOntario centre or a licence issuer, be sure to check your draw confirmation receipt prior to leaving the participating ServiceOntario centre or licence issuer to ensure your choices have been correctly entered.**

The responsibility for entering a complete and correct application rests with the hunter. If you have any questions regarding your application or the application process, more information is available from the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940. For a list of WMUs that offer controlled deer hunts, see page 73.

Draw Results Telephone Line and Website

Draw applicants should call the toll-free Draw Results Line at 1-800-288-1155 or go online at *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* to determine the results of the Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag Draw. The automated line and website are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week beginning October 10. Hunters will need their 15-digit Outdoors Card number to access their draw record.

Mailing of Validation Tags

Only successful draw applicants will be notified by mail. If you have checked your draw results by calling the Draw Results Telephone Line or online at *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* and you were successful in the draw, but have not received your validation tag, contact the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940. You can get a duplicate validation tag for a fee through a participating ServiceOntario centre only after signing a declaration and verifying your address information.

Farmer and Landowner Deadline for a Controlled Hunt Validation Tag

Farmers and landowners may submit one (1) application for a controlled deer hunt validation tag if:

- They own a parcel of 20 hectares (50 acres) or more of land in a WMU that is offering a controlled hunt **OR**
- Their occupation is farming and they have an Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs Farm Business Registration Number (or letter of exemption from the Farm Organization Accreditation Tribunal) in a WMU that is offering a controlled hunt **OR**
- They are the owner or the sole designated representative (president, vice-president, treasurer or secretary) of a company which owns a parcel of land of 20 hectares (50 acres) or more in the WMU that is offering a controlled deer hunt.

Farmers and landowners meeting one of these criteria will be issued a validation tag if:

- They hold a valid hunting version Ontario Outdoors Card **AND**
- **They bring their completed applications to a participating ServiceOntario centre to have their validation tag printed.**

REMINDER: Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry District Offices no longer accept and process Farmer and Landowner Controlled Deer Hunt Applications. **Do not fax, mail or drop off at a ministry office. These applications must be hand-delivered to a participating ServiceOntario centre.**

An immediate relative of the farmer or landowner meeting the above criteria also qualifies to receive a controlled deer hunt validation tag. An application signed by the **landowner** must be submitted to the participating ServiceOntario centre. **An immediate relative is a person's grandparent, parent, spouse, child, sibling or grandchild.**

2018 Deer Hunts with Controlled Hunter Numbers (No Dogs)

You must have a controlled deer hunt validation tag before participating in these hunts.

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
53B, 79C, 79D	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
69A2, 70	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
76A	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9 Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	No season	Rifles, Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
76B, 76C, 76D, 77A*, 77B, 77C, 78A, 78B, 81A, 81B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9 Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
76E	Nov. 5 to Nov. 9 Dec. 3 to Dec. 7	No season	Muzzle-loading guns only
80, 94B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
80	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	No season	Bows and Muzzle-loading guns only
85A, 85B, 85C, 87B, 87C, 87D, 87E, 89A, 89B, 90A, 90B, 91A, 91B, 93A, 93B	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11 Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
86A, 86B	Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
91A, 91B	Nov. 19 to Nov. 25	No season	Muzzle-loading guns only
92A, 92B, 92C, 92D	Nov. 5 to Nov. 11 Nov. 19 to Nov. 25 Dec. 3 to Dec. 9	No season	Muzzle-loading guns only
93C	Contact Aylmer District Office	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only

* Hunt administered by CFB Borden.
For more information on the WMUs listed above, please contact the appropriate MNRF office listed on page 88 of this Summary.

Are you feeding wildlife?

A number of risks are associated with wildlife feeding at communal feeding sites.

Animals being fed can:

- become habituated to artificial food sources
- consume artificial feed mixes not healthy for them
- cause road accidents as they move to feeders
- increase populations beyond the level nature can support
- become a threat to pets or humans
- have an increased risk of passing on diseases or parasites.

For these reasons, the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry discourages the feeding of wildlife. To learn more about the risks associated with feeding wildlife visit the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry website.

ontario.ca/feedingwildlife

Ontario

2017 Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag Draw Results

WMU	Season	Quota	Applications 1st Choice	Successful 1st Choice	WMU	Season	Quota	Applications 1st Choice	Successful 1st Choice
53B	1	100	220	100	87B	3	200	158	158
69A	3	875	901	875	87C	1	500	178	178
70	3	550	840	550	87C	3	200	58	58
76A	1	500	415	422	87D	1	900	683	683
76A	3	250	315	250	87D	3	250	237	237
76B	1	450	395	395	87E	1	600	323	323
76B	3	250	296	250	87E	3	200	215	200
76C	1	675	551	551	89A	1	800	857	800
76C	3	215	329	215	89A	3	500	498	498
76D	1	350	238	241	89B	1	1,400	1,307	1,307
76D	3	200	194	194	89B	3	800	841	800
76E	1	40	15	15	90A	1	850	802	802
76E	3	40	12	13	90A	3	800	614	614
77B	1	700	783	700	90B	1	1,800	1,833	1,800
77B	3	200	341	200	90B	3	1,600	1,602	1,600
77C	1	440	333	333	91A	1	700	641	641
77C	3	290	229	229	91A	2	100	62	62
78A	1	300	402	300	91A	3	450	314	314
78A	3	300	452	300	91B	1	700	681	681
78B	1	300	339	300	91B	2	150	81	81
78B	3	300	325	300	91B	3	650	503	503
79C	1	400	342	342	92A	1	350	318	318
79D	1	175	122	122	92A	2	250	213	213
80	1	2,800	2,353	2,353	92A	3	300	270	270
80	3	500	394	394	92B	1	900	900	900
81A	1	810	696	696	92B	2	700	674	674
81A	3	200	231	200	92B	3	650	636	636
81B	1	820	784	784	92C	1	450	428	428
81B	3	360	382	360	92C	2	300	257	257
85A	1	800	755	755	92C	3	250	210	210
85A	3	450	280	280	92D	1	600	574	574
85B	1	1,550	1,521	1,521	92D	2	400	331	331
85B	3	1,100	1,032	1,032	92D	3	450	404	404
85C	1	700	634	634	93A	1	350	627	350
85C	3	500	391	391	93A	3	400	755	400
86A	3	550	524	524	93B	1	150	179	150
86B	3	600	550	550	93B	3	150	138	138
87B	1	700	423	423	94B	1	225	389	225

Share your next experience in the field with an apprentice

- There were approximately 6,750 apprentice hunters in 2017.
- 2018 marks the 20th anniversary of Ontario's Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Program. The program allows individuals to safely develop their hunting skills while under the direct and immediate supervision of a qualified mentor.
- The program provides in-the-field practical training for future hunters.
- The Apprenticeship program is open to those 12 years or older who have completed the Ontario Hunter Education Program. Apprentices must also complete the Canadian Firearms Safety Course if they wish to hunt with a gun.
- For more information about the Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Program visit **ontario.ca/hunting**.

ontario.ca/hunting

Ontario

Black Bear Regulations

Information for All Black Bear Hunters

Licence fees can be found on page 14.

Firearms

Big game, including black bears, may only be hunted with a firearm (this includes bows). If you are hunting deer or moose at the same time you are hunting black bears, you may only use or carry (on your person, in a vehicle or boat) a firearm of the type permitted for deer or moose, as the case may be, at that time in that Wildlife Management Unit (WMU).

Specifications on rifles, shotguns, bows, bolts and arrows that are permitted when hunting black bear can be found on page 24.

Party Hunting for Black Bears

Party hunting for black bears is permitted during the open season for black bears **under a set of specific conditions. The list of conditions can be found on page 25**.

Sealing and Transporting Black Bears

If you have killed a black bear while hunting alone, you must, **immediately** after the kill and at the kill site, securely **attach the game seal to the animal in the manner described on the instruction panel attached to the seal**. The seal must remain attached while transporting the carcass.

If party hunting for black bears, the member whose game seal is to be used must, immediately after the kill and at the kill site, **securely attach the game seal to the animal in the manner described on the instruction panel attached to the seal**.

A person who seals a black bear must notch out the month, day and time of the kill on the game seal.

Only the hunter whose game seal is to be used is allowed to attach the game seal to the black bear. It is illegal to transfer a game seal in order to seal a black bear.

Other Black Bear Hunting Regulations

It is illegal to hunt black bears within 400 m (437 yd.) of a waste disposal site, regardless of whether the land is Crown or private.

A licensed trapper who wishes to hunt black bear during the open fall season before September 1 must obtain a black bear hunting licence tag.

Black Bear Bait Placement

During the spring and fall black bear seasons, bait may not be placed for the purpose of bear hunting:

- within 500 metres of a dwelling, unless written permission is obtained from the owner of the dwelling.
- within 500 metres of a public building.
- within 200 metres of a right of way for public vehicular traffic or a signposted/marked recreational trail that is established and maintained by an organization for the general public.

It is illegal to shoot or interfere with black bears in their dens, or damage or destroy their dens.

It is illegal to possess a bear gallbladder that has been separated from the bear carcass. Leave the gallbladder with the entrails after field dressing your bear.

REMINDER – It is illegal to shoot cubs or female bears accompanied by a cub during the spring season.
For more information on the spring season pilot see page 76.

Export and Shipping

See General Regulations, page 30, for information on import, export and shipping.

In some instances, both a Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and a provincial export permit are required. Except as outlined below, a resident or non-resident black bear hunter exporting a black bear out of Canada must also contact a ministry office to arrange to obtain a Canadian CITES export permit. **Please allow up to 10 days to obtain a permit.**

In some countries and provinces, importation of black bears is regulated; requirements for importation should be determined by the exporter prior to shipment.

A Canadian CITES export permit is not required for U.S. or Canadian resident bear hunters transporting their black bear hunting trophy consisting of the hide, hide with paws and claws attached, skull and/or meat in a fresh, frozen or salted condition back to the U.S. or through the U.S. en route to another part of Canada at the conclusion of their hunt. The black bear must accompany the hunter. This exemption does not apply to taxidermy mounts or black bears that are in any condition other than fresh, frozen or salted.

CITES export permits are not normally available near border crossings and, consequently, hunters are advised to obtain any required permits by contacting the ministry office closest to where they are hunting, during business hours, to make arrangements to obtain the appropriate documents. **Please allow up to 10 days to obtain a permit.**

CITES export permits are available free of charge.

In some countries, importation of black bears is restricted. Requirements for importation should be determined by the exporter.

More information on CITES is available at *www.cites.ca*

Information for Resident Black Bear Hunters

Mandatory Reporting

Your resident bear hunting licence tag is valid in both the spring and fall seasons.

You are required to report your bear hunting activity and harvest for each season by completing and submitting the Mandatory Questionnaire for Resident Black Bear Hunters that you will receive by mail. **You must submit completed questionnaires even if you did not bear hunt.**

If you purchased your licence tag prior to June 16 you will receive a spring season mandatory questionnaire by mail in July and must complete it and submit it by mail or online by August 1 of the year of the hunt. All hunters will receive a fall mandatory questionnaire by mail in November and must complete and submit it by December 15.

You may submit your completed questionnaires by mail to the Big Game Harvest Assessment Program, Natural Resources Information Section, Ministry of Natural Resources & Forestry, 300 Water Street, 2nd Floor, North Tower, Peterborough, ON K9J 3C7, or use the easy and quick online option at *ontario.ca/harvestreporting* **to complete the questionnaires.**

Second Game Seals

WMU-specific **black bear second game seals** may be available to resident bear hunters in WMUs where bear population levels permit. The second game seal allows you to harvest a second black bear. A seal purchased in the spring can be used in either the spring or fall season. A black bear licence tag is required before a second game seal can be purchased. A second game seal can be used before the seal received with the licence tag is filled. These seals are available from participating ServiceOntario centres. You can contact a participating ServiceOntario centre or visit *ontario.ca* starting in late April of the year of the hunt for information on WMUs where second game seals are available. **It is illegal to hunt in a WMU not specified on the game seal when hunting black bears under a second game seal.**

Submitting Teeth From Your Harvested Black Bear

To submit the teeth from your harvested bear(s), in return for an Ontario Bear Hunter Crest and information about the age of your bear(s), you can either:

(1) retain the teeth until you receive your mandatory questionnaire by mail in November and submit the teeth along with your completed questionnaire by mail, or;

(2) immediately mail the teeth to the Big Game Harvest Assessment Program, Natural Resources Information Section, Ministry of Natural Resources & Forestry, 300 Water Street, 2nd Floor, North Tower, Peterborough, ON K9J 3C7. You will still be mailed a mandatory questionnaire in November, and are required to complete and submit it. When mailing your teeth also include:

- your name
- your address
- your Outdoors Card Number
- the date the bear was shot
- the sex of the bear, and
- the Wildlife Management Unit (WMU) where the bear was shot.

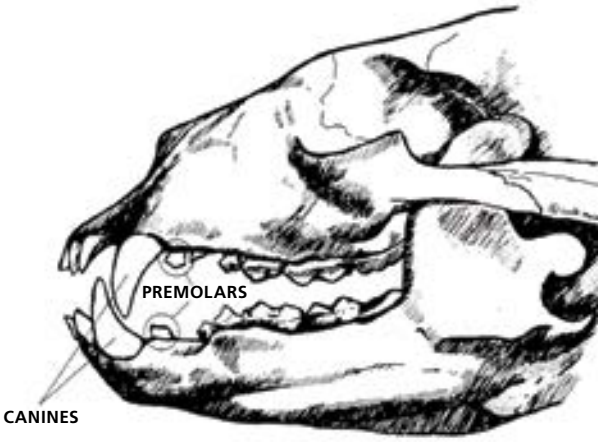
For information on how to extract teeth from a black bear see text box to the right.

Black Bear Hunters We Need Your Help

Successful black bear hunters can assist the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry in determining the age structure of local bear populations by submitting for analysis **two premolar teeth** from each bear harvested. This information provides data necessary for the sustainable management of the species.

In return for your support of wildlife management efforts, an **Ontario Bear Hunter Crest and the age of your bear(s) will be mailed to your home address**, usually within six months. Please contact the ministry office in the area in which you will be hunting, or your bear operator, for more information.

Premolar teeth should be extracted shortly after the animal has been killed while the jaw is still pliable. The first premolar is a small, single-rooted peg-like tooth located just behind the canines. To remove the tooth, push the blade of a knife down along all sides of the tooth between it and the gum. Gently loosen the tooth by rocking it back and forth using the canine for leverage, then carefully remove the tooth using pliers. Care should be taken when extracting the tooth to ensure that the root is not broken. **Do not scrape or otherwise remove gum tissue from the tooth** as it can be used for DNA analysis.



Black Bear Population Surveys

Barbed-wired Hair Trap Survey stations will be established in several WMUs and monitored weekly from mid-May to the end of June. If you encounter a survey station, for your safety and the integrity of the data please do not disturb the station.

Information for Non-Resident Black Bear Hunters

Requirement for a Licence Validation Certificate

To hunt a black bear in Ontario you must have a non-resident bear hunting licence tag. The licence tag is valid in both the spring and fall seasons.

Your licence tag must be accompanied by a Non-Resident Black Bear Hunting Licence Validation Certificate (white copy) in order to be valid. This certificate can be obtained from a bear operator (operator of a tourist establishment, guide or air carrier) licensed in Ontario to provide black bear hunting services to non-residents.

The following non-residents are not required to use a licensed bear operator:

- A non-resident hunting with an immediate relative who is an Ontario resident licensed to hunt a black bear in a Wildlife Management Unit (WMU) that has an open season for non-residents. An immediate relative is a person's grandparent, parent, spouse, child, sibling or grandchild.
- A non-resident who is the owner of property in a WMU that has an open black bear season for non-residents.

A non-resident who qualifies under either of these two exceptions MUST contact a ministry office in the area of the hunt to apply for the validation certificate. A non-resident black bear hunting licence is not valid unless a validation certificate accompanies it. Only one validation certificate will be issued for a property each year. The non-resident landowner may hunt only in the WMU where the property is located. See also Licence Information, page 14.

A non-resident hunter using the bear hunting services of an operator licensed to provide black bear hunting services must hunt only in the areas designated on the Non-Resident Black Bear Hunting Licence Validation Certificate received from the operator. These areas can include Crown or private land located within a Bear Management Area (BMA) and private land located within a WMU designated on the operator's licence. The operator's licence does not permit the operator to provide bear hunting services on private land located within a BMA licensed to another operator. The operator must have the landowner's permission in order to provide bear hunting services to clients on private land.

Submitting Teeth From Your Harvested Black Bear

To receive an Ontario Bear Hunter Crest and information about the age of your harvested bear, submit its teeth to the issuer of your validation certificate along with your hunter mandatory report:

(1) if you are hunting with a licensed bear operator, the operator will submit the teeth to the ministry on your behalf;

(2) if you are a non-resident who is the owner of property or a non-resident hunting with an Ontario immediate relative, submit the teeth to the ministry office that issued your validation certificate.

For information on how to extract teeth from a black bear see page 76.

Mandatory Reporting

You are required to report your black bear hunting activity and harvest within five days following the last day of the open season for which the certificate was issued. To report, you must complete, sign and date the hunter mandatory report on the pink copy of the Non-Resident Black Bear Hunting Licence Validation Certificate held by the issuer of the certificate (operator licensed to provide bear hunting services or ministry office). It is the responsibility of the issuer to return the hunter's completed mandatory report to the ministry.

Black Bear Seasons

Rifles, Shotguns, Bows and Muzzle-loading guns

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	**Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
1A, 1C, 1D, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7A*, 7B, 8, 9A, 9B, 10, 11A, 11B, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 16A, 16B, 16C, 17, 18A, 18B, 19, 21A, 21B, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34+, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53A, 53B, 54, 55A, 55B, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69A, 69B, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 83, the geographic townships of Keppel and Sarawak in 82A and the geographic township of Amabel in 84	May 1 to Jun. 15	May 1 to Jun. 15	No harvest of cubs and female bears accompanied by a cub. * Bows and muzzle-loading guns only in WMU 7A. + No hunting of black bears in Lake Superior Provincial Park portion of WMU 34.
1A, 1C, 1D, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7A*, 7B, 8, 9A, 9B, 10, 11A, 11B, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 16A, 16B, 16C, 17, 18A, 18B, 19, 21A, 21B, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34+, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,44, 45	Aug. 15 to Oct. 31	Aug. 15 to Oct. 31	* Bows and muzzle-loading guns only in WMU 7A. + No hunting of black bears in Lake Superior Provincial Park portion of WMU 34.
46, 47, 49, 50, 53A, 53B, 64, 66, 67, 69A, 69B, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 83, the geographic townships of Keppel and Sarawak in 82A and the geographic township of Amabel in 84	Sept.4 to Nov. 30	Sept. 4 to Nov. 30	
48, 54, 55A, 55B, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 68	Sept. 1 to Nov. 30	Sept. 1 to Nov. 30	

** A Non-Resident Black Bear Hunting Licence Validation Certificate is required for non-residents hunting black bears.

REMINDER – Black Bear Resident and Non-resident Spring Seasons

The black bear spring season pilot has been extended through 2020 in all Wildlife Management Units (WMUs) that have an open fall season to gather more information to assess the effect of spring harvest on human-bear conflicts and to support economic growth and tourism.

The spring season will be held from May 1 to June 15 for both resident and non-resident hunters. The harvest of bear cubs and female bears accompanied by a cub is prohibited. Anyone convicted of such an offence could face a fine of up $25,000 and up to one year imprisonment. All other provisions for hunting black bears in the province of Ontario apply to the spring season. For more information on the spring seasons see the table on page 77.

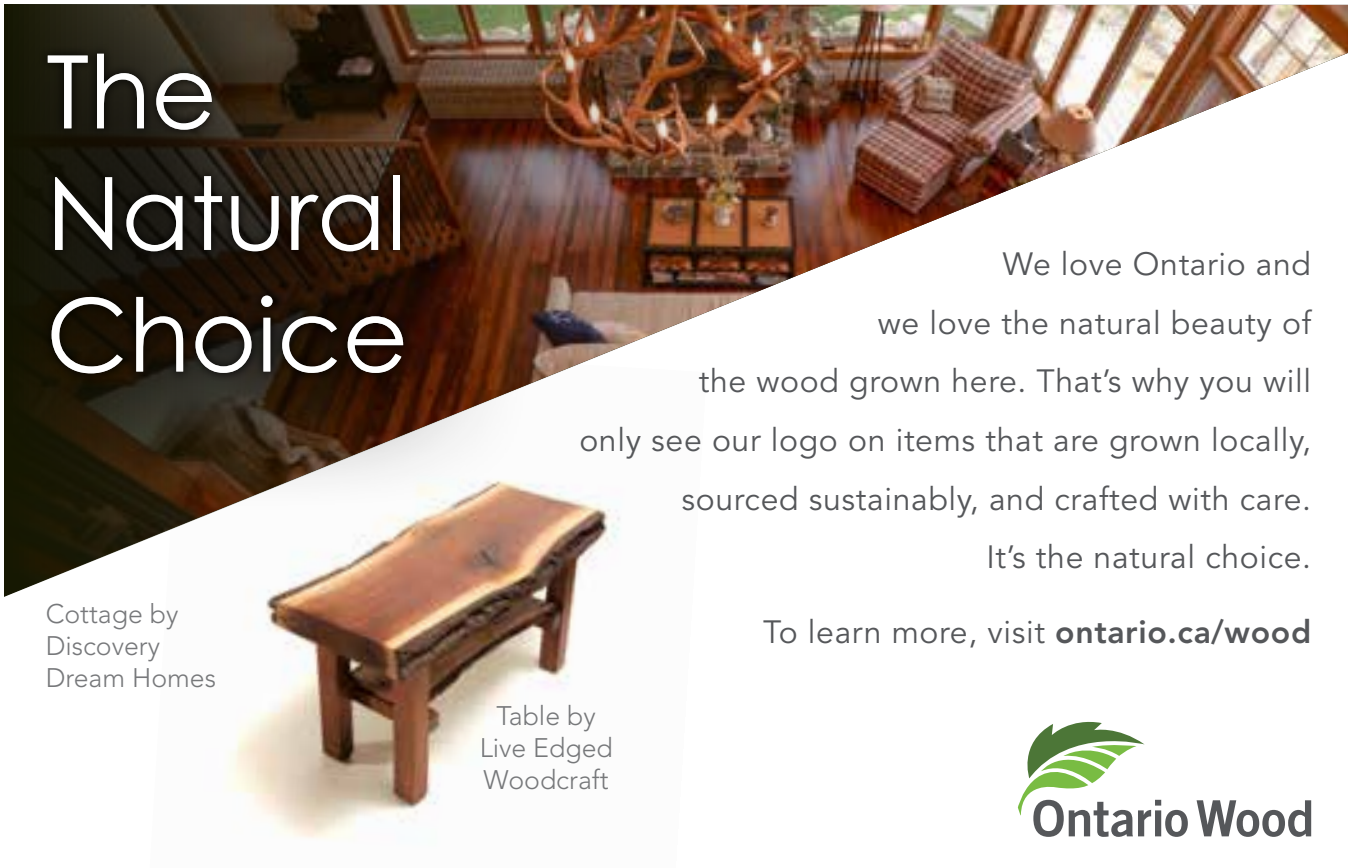
For more information on annual licensing, harvest limits, and mandatory reporting requirement, refer to the sections on information for resident and non-resident black bear hunters on pages 76 and 77.

The pilot is being monitored and its effect will be evaluated to help ensure Ontario's approach to black bear management remains responsive to ecological, social, economic and cultural interests.

A Message from Ontario's Conservation Officers

It is an offence under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997* to shoot moose, deer or elk you are not authorized to hunt. Use binoculars to make sure of your target and confirm the area behind the game is safe.

Report Resource Abuse 1-877-847-7667



Small Game Regulations

A small game licence is not valid in some parts of northern and central Ontario from June 16 to August 31. For more information see page 15 and the map on pages 10-11. Additional licence information and fees can be found on page 15.

Firearms

If you are hunting small game in an area where there is an open season for deer, moose, elk, or black bear, you may not possess or use a rifle of greater muzzle energy than 400 foot-pounds or shells loaded with ball or with shot larger than No. 2 shot (non-toxic equivalents include steel shot larger than triple BBB, or bismuth larger than double BB), unless you possess a valid licence to hunt deer, moose, elk or black bear as the case may be. This restriction does not apply south of the French and Mattawa rivers during an open season for deer that is restricted to the use of bows.

A person hunting small game may not carry or use a rifle of greater calibre than a .275-calibre rifle, except a muzzle-loading gun, in the geographic areas of Brant, Chatham-Kent, Durham, Elgin, Essex, Haldimand, Halton, Hamilton, Huron, Lambton, Middlesex, Niagara, Norfolk, Northumberland, Oxford, Peel, Perth, Toronto, Waterloo, Wellington or York.

Shipping, Import and Export

See General Regulations, page 30, for information on shipping, import and export.

Game Birds

You may hunt and possess the following game birds: wild turkey, pheasant, ruffed grouse, sharp-tailed grouse, spruce grouse, ptarmigan and gray (Hungarian) partridge. You require a special licence to hunt wild turkey in addition to a small game licence (see pages 31-33). Check the tables on page 80 for bag and possession limits. Chukar may also be hunted. For information on releasing chukar for hunting purposes, call your local MNRF office for more information.

Specially Protected Birds

You must not shoot specially protected birds or interfere with the eggs and nests of game birds and specially protected birds. (See Definitions, page 87 for a list of Specially Protected Wildlife).

Game Bird Hunting Preserves

You may hunt pheasant, northern bobwhite, wild turkey and chukar throughout the year on game bird hunting preserves. However, northern bobwhite and wild turkey are prohibited in some areas. You must arrange with the owner as to when you can hunt.

Ontario residents need a licence to hunt small game when hunting on a preserve. A non-resident hunter needs either a non-resident's licence to hunt game birds on a game bird hunting preserve or a non-resident's small game licence.

Migratory Game Birds

(See Definitions on page 86.)

Migratory game bird seasons are the responsibility of the federal government. The *Migratory Birds Convention Act* and its regulations govern hunting of migratory game birds. It is illegal to hunt migratory birds within 400 m (437 yd.) of where bait has been deposited unless that place has been free of bait for at least seven days. It is also illegal to deposit bait in any place during the period beginning 14 days before the first day of the open season for that place and ending on the day immediately following the last day of the open season for that place for any hunted migratory game bird.

When transporting migratory game birds, a fully feathered wing must remain attached until the bird is prepared for immediate consumption or preservation.

Migratory Game Bird Licensing

You must have a federal Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit (MGBHP), Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp, and an Ontario licence to hunt small game in order to hunt migratory game birds. This includes hunting with falconry birds. See page 81 for more information regarding falconry. You may purchase a MGBHP and Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp at most post offices, or online at *www.permis-permits.ec.gc.ca/en*. Season dates and bag limits are announced mid-summer at which point the Migratory Birds Hunting Regulations Summary is published. More information on migratory birds is available from Environment and Climate Change Canada's Canadian Wildlife Service website at *www.ec.gc.ca/rcom-mbhr* or at the Canadian Wildlife Service Ontario regional office located at 4905 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ontario, M3H 5T4, (tel): 1-800-668-6767, or email address: *enviroinfo@ec.gc.ca*.

Waterfowler Heritage Day

Qualified young hunters, under the age of majority, do not require a MGBHP to participate on this day, but must meet all other federal and provincial requirements, including having an Ontario hunter apprenticeship safety card (available only to Ontario residents) or small game licence. They must comply with Ontario's *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997*, its regulations and the *Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994* (e.g., daily bag and possession limits, hunting methods, etc.). If young hunters elect to hunt at other times during the open hunting season, they will be required to purchase a MGBHP and Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp. Mentors must be at least 18 years of age and possess a valid MGBHP with Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp, and Ontario small game licence. Each mentor may accompany only one young hunter and mentors are not permitted to use a firearm. While hunting, mentors are required to provide continuous direct and immediate supervision to the youth. For more information refer to the Migratory Birds Hunting Regulations Summary.

REMINDER – Changes to Small Game and Furbearer Regulations

The following changes were implemented:

- Seasons for most small game and furbearers have been streamlined across Ontario. As a result, season opening dates have changed slightly in many parts of Ontario. See the relevant species tables below for details.
- Limits for many small game species have changed across Ontario, including Varying (Snowshoe) Hare, Ring-necked Pheasant, Gray (Hungarian) Partridge, and Ruffed Grouse. See the relevant species tables below for details.
- Areas where bullfrogs may be harvested are now defined by WMU boundaries.
- The snapping turtle season is now closed in all of Ontario.
- Licensed non-residents may now hunt rabbits and hares in the county of Lambton, the municipality of Chatham-Kent and the county of Essex.
- Licensed non-residents may now hunt raccoon at night in accordance with existing rules that apply to hunting raccoon at night listed on page 82.
- Small game and furbearers may be hunted from ½ hour before sunrise to ½ hour after sunset.

TOWNSHIP/MUNICIPALITY LICENCES – A township licence is required in addition to a provincial licence for hunting Ring-necked Pheasant, rabbits, and hares in regulated townships (see maps, pp. 8-13). Contact the municipal clerk for issuance of township licences and information on firearm restrictions. Hunting of Ring-necked Pheasants with a rifle is prohibited.

PROVINCIAL PARKS – Prior to hunting in a provincial park, hunters should ALWAYS check with the appropriate park office regarding areas open to hunting, species that can be hunted, seasons, and other restrictions that apply in each park. Call 1-800-667-1940 for assistance. In Lake Superior Provincial Park, grouse and Varying (Snowshoe) Hare may be hunted only from the beginning of the open season for moose to December 15.

NOTE: Unless otherwise stated, seasons and limits apply to resident and non-resident licensed hunters. Only WMUs listed in the species tables have open seasons for the species listed.

Game Bird Seasons and Limits

Pheasant Seasons and Limits

WMU(s)	Open Season	Limits
1-4, 16-18, 24-27	Sept. 15 to Mar. 31 of the next year	Daily Limit: 10 of either sex; Possession Limit: 10 of either sex
5-15, 19-23, 28-35, 38-41	Sept. 15 to Dec. 31	
36, 37, 42-50, 53-67, 69B	Sept. 15 to Dec. 31	
95	Sept. 25 to last day of Feb. of the next year	
68, 69A, 70-94	Sept. 25 to Dec. 31	Daily Limit: 3 of either sex; Possession Limit: 10 of either sex

Sharp-tailed Grouse Seasons and Limits

WMU(s)	Open Season	Limits
1-4, 16-18, 24-27	Sept. 15 to Mar. 31 of the next year	Daily limit: 5; Possession limit: 15
5-15, 19-23, 28-35, 38-41	Sept. 15 to Dec. 31	
36, 37, 42-50, 53-67, 69B	Sept. 15 to Dec. 31	Daily limit: 2; Possession limit: 6

Ptarmigan Seasons and Limits

WMU(s)	Open Season	Limits
1-4, 16-18, 24-27	Sept. 15 to Mar. 31 of the next year	Daily limit: 5; Possession limit: 15

Ruffed Grouse and Spruce Grouse Seasons and Limits

WMU(s)	Open Season	Limits
1-4, 16-18, 24-27	Sept. 15 to Mar. 31 of the next year	Daily limit: 5 combined; Possession limit: 15 combined
5-15, 19-23, 28-35, 38-41	Sept. 15 to Dec. 31	
36, 37, 42-50, 53-67, 69B	Sept. 15 to Dec. 31	

Ruffed Grouse Seasons and Limits (No season for Spruce Grouse in these units)

WMU(s)	Open Season	Limits
68, 73-76, 82-84	Sept. 25 to Dec. 31	Daily limit: 5; Possession limit: 15
69A, 70-72, 77-81, 85-95	Sept. 25 to Dec. 31	Daily limit: 2; Possession limit: 6

Gray (Hungarian) Partridge Seasons and Limits

WMU(s)	Open Season	Limits
36, 37, 42-50, 53-67, 69B	Sept. 15 to Dec. 31	Daily limit: 5; Possession limit: 15
68, 69A, 70-95	Sept. 25 to Dec. 31	

Squirrel, Rabbit and Hare Seasons and Limits

Gray (Black) and Fox Squirrel Seasons and Limits

WMU(s)	Open Season	Limits
5-15, 19-23, 28-35, 38-41	Sept. 15 to Dec. 31	Daily limit: 5; Possession limit: 15
36, 37, 42-50, 53-67, 69B	Sept. 15 to Dec. 31	
68, 69A, 70-95	Sept. 25 to Dec. 31	

Varying (Snowshoe) Hare Seasons and Limits

WMU(s)	Open Season	Limits
1-4, 16-18, 24-27	Sept. 15 to Mar. 31 of the next year	Daily limit: 5; Possession limit: 15
5-15, 19-23, 28-35, 38-41	Sept. 15 to Mar. 31 of the next year	
36, 37, 42-50, 53-67, 69B	Sept. 15 to Mar. 31 of the next year	
68, 69A, 70-95	Sept. 25 to last day of Feb. of the next year	Daily limit: 2; Possession limit: 6

Cottontail and European Hare Seasons and Limits

WMU(s)	Open Season	Limits
36, 37, 42-50, 53-67, 69B	Sept. 15 to Mar. 31 of the next year	Daily limit: 5; Possession limit: 15
68, 69A, 70-95	Sept. 25 to last day of Feb. of the next year	

Falconry Seasons and Limits

Falconry involves the use of trained raptors (birds of prey, such as red-tailed hawk) to hunt small game. The rules for falconry in Ontario are set out in the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997,* and associated regulations.

A falconry licence is required to hunt with raptors native to Ontario, and you must also have a valid small game hunting licence. For more information, please contact your local ministry office.

Hunting with Falconry Birds

Species	WMU(s)	Open Season	Daily Bag Limits	Possession Limits
Gray (Hungarian) Partridge	36, 37, 42-50, 53-95	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	2	15
Ruffed Grouse and Spruce Grouse	1-50, 53-67, 69B	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	3 combined	15 combined
Ruffed Grouse	68, 73-76, 82-84	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	3	15
Ruffed Grouse	69A, 70-72, 77-81, 85-95	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	2	6
Sharp-tailed Grouse	1-35, 38-41	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	3	15
	36, 37, 42-50, 53-67, 69B	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	2	6
Ptarmigan	1-4, 16-18, 24-27	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	3	15
Ring-necked Pheasant	1-50, 53-95	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	2 of either sex	10 of either sex
Varying (Snowshoe) Hare	1-50, 53-67, 69B	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	3	15
	68, 69A, 70-95	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	2	6
Cottontail and European Hare	36, 37, 42-50, 53-95	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	5 Cottontail; 3 European Hare	15 of each
Gray (Black) and Fox Squirrels	5-15, 19-23, 28-50, 53-95	Sept. 1 to Mar. 31 of the next year	Combined total of 5	Combined total of 15

Furbearing Mammal Regulations

Furbearing Mammals

You may only hunt the furbearing mammals (see Definitions, page 86) listed in the table below under the authority of your small game licence. See special regulations for **Wolf and Coyote** on page 83. Note that a small game licence is not valid in northern Ontario and parts of central Ontario (as shown on Map 2, pages 10-11) from June 16 to August 31.

If you wish to hunt **raccoons at night**, you must carry your Outdoors Card with a small game licence tag. You must also be accompanied by a dog licensed for raccoon hunting. You can only use a .22 calibre rim-fire rifle chambered for the following cartridges: .22 short, .22 long or .22 long rifle. Raccoon night hunters must have their guns unloaded and encased while in the vehicle. A licensed night raccoon hunter may use a light if it is not shone from or attached to a vehicle or boat.

Possession of Pelts During the Closed Season

Small game hunters who harvest furbearing mammals, including wolves and coyotes, during the open season and have not sold or otherwise disposed of the pelts by the close of the season must obtain a Licence to Possess a Pelt in order to possess pelts during the closed season. Please contact a ministry office to make arrangements to obtain a Licence to Possess a Pelt (available free of charge).

Royalty, Import, Export and Shipping

See General Regulations, page 30, for information on import, export and shipping.

A royalty is payable to the province at the time that a person obtains an Export Licence for Furbearing Mammals or Their Pelts.

Game Wildlife and Parts

See page 29 on Game Wildlife and Parts for information on selling and spoilage.

Hunting Seasons for Furbearing Mammals

which may be harvested under the authority of a small game licence

Species	WMUs	Resident and Non-Resident Open Seasons
Raccoon	1-50, 53-95	Oct. 5 to Jan. 31 of the next year
Red Fox	1-35, 38-41	Sept. 15 to the last day of Feb. of the next year
	36, 37, 42-50, 53-95	All year
Arctic Fox	1-4, 16-18, 24-27	Oct. 25 to Mar. 31 of the next year
Skunk	1-35, 38-41	Sept. 15 to the last day of Feb. of the next year
	36, 37, 42-50, 53-95	All year
Weasel	1-50, 53-95	Oct. 25 to the last day of Feb. of the next year
Opossum	1-50, 53-95	Oct. 5 to Jan. 31 of the next year
Wolf and Coyote	See table p. 84	See table p. 84

NOTE: Generally, furbearing mammals may not be hunted in Provincial Parks (see Hunting in Parks on page 28) and Crown Game Preserves (see Crown Game Preserves on page 27).

Wolf and Coyote Regulations

Residents and non-residents may only hunt wolves and coyotes under the authority of a valid small game licence.

In WMUs 43-45 and 59-95, only a licence is required.

In WMUs 1A, 1C, 1D, 2-42, 46-50 and 53-58, a small game licence must be accompanied by a wolf/coyote game seal purchased at licence issuers or participating ServiceOntario centres. You can purchase a maximum of two wolf/coyote game seals per calendar year. The seals may be purchased separately or at the same time.

Coyotes are included in the regulations across core wolf range (WMUs 1A, 1C, 1D, 2-42, 46-50 and 53-58) because coyotes may be difficult to distinguish from wolves, especially Algonquin wolves, where their ranges overlap.

Hunters wishing to use a rifle with a muzzle energy greater than 400 ft-lbs to hunt wolf or coyote during the open season for a big game species (other than bows-only seasons for deer south of the French and Mattawa rivers) must have a valid licence for a big game species that a season is open for. Non-resident hunters should ensure that their big game licence is valid in the area they are hunting wolf/coyote.

Generally, wolves and coyotes cannot be hunted in provincial parks.

REMINDER – Wolf and Coyote Closed Seasons

It is illegal to hunt or trap wolves or coyotes in the areas within and surrounding Algonquin Provincial Park, Killarney Provincial Park, Queen Elizabeth II Wildlands Provincial Park and Kawartha Highlands Provincial Park to help protect Algonquin wolf (formerly Eastern wolf). For more information see page 5 and the table on page 84.

Party Hunting

Party hunting for wolves and coyotes is not permitted in WMUs 1A, 1C, 1D, 2-42, 46-50 and 53 to 58. This means that you may hunt co-operatively with several hunters; however, each hunter will have to be in possession of a wolf/coyote game seal to hunt wolves/coyotes in these WMUs, and the hunter who harvests the animal must personally seal it. Once a hunter has used their wolf/coyote seal, they may not continue to participate in the hunt unless in possession of a second wolf/coyote seal. If the hunter has used both their wolf/coyote seals, they cannot continue to hunt wolf/coyote in these WMUs until the following calendar year. It is illegal to transfer a wolf/coyote game seal from one hunter in order to seal a wolf or coyote taken by another hunter.

NOTE: The specific rules around "party hunting" as summarized on page 25 apply only to hunting for moose, deer, elk or black bear.

In WMUs 43-45 and 59-95, where a wolf/coyote seal is not required, you may hunt co-operatively in a group or party for wolves or coyotes without restrictions on the number of animals harvested or who can take them.

Sealing and Transporting

If you have killed a wolf or coyote under a wolf/coyote game seal, you must, **immediately** after the kill and at the kill site, securely **attach your game seal to the animal in the manner prescribed on the instruction panel attached to the seal.** The game seal must remain attached while the pelt (on or off the carcass) is being transported.

You must notch out the month, day and time of the kill on the wolf/coyote game seal, at the time of, and at the location of, the kill.

Mandatory Reporting

If you purchased a wolf/coyote game seal, you must complete and submit a Wolf/Coyote Hunter Mandatory Questionnaire by January 15 of the year following the hunt. **You must submit the completed questionnaire even if you did not hunt.** You will receive your mandatory questionnaire from the ministry by mail in December. You may submit your completed questionnaire by mail to the Big Game Harvest Assessment Program, Natural Resources Information Section, Ministry of Natural Resources & Forestry, 300 Water Street, 2nd Floor, North Tower, Peterborough, ON K9J 3C7, or use the easy and quick online option at *ontario.ca/harvestreporting* to complete the questionnaire.

Possession of Pelts During the Closed Season

See page 82, Furbearing Mammals.

Royalty, Import, Export and Shipping

See General Regulations, page 30, for information on import, export and shipping. See Export Permits, page 16, for information on where to obtain an export permit.

A royalty is payable to the province at the time that a person obtains an Export Licence for Furbearing Mammals or Their Pelts.

A CITES export permit is also required to export ALL wolves from Canada. Please contact a ministry office to make arrangements to acquire CITES permits (available free of charge). **Please allow up to 10 days to obtain a permit. More information on CITES is available at** *www.cites.ca*

In some countries and provinces, importation of wolves is regulated; requirements for importation should be determined by the exporter prior to shipment.

Wolf and Coyote Seasons		
Species	**Area/WMUs**	**Open Season** (Resident and Non-resident)
Wolf and Coyote*	In 1A, 1C, 1D, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11**, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 46, 47, 49, and 53B In 42, 48, 50, 53A, 54, 55, 56, 57, and 58 **except** in the geographic townships listed below with no season.	From September 15, in any year, to March 31, of the next year
Wolf and Coyote	In 43, 44, 45, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94 and 95. In 60 and 75 **except** in the geographic townships listed below with no season.	All year
Wolf and Coyote	In the geographic townships of Airy, Alice, Allen, Anson, Anstruther, Attlee, Ballantyne, Bevin, Boulter, Boyd, Burleigh, Burwash, Bruton, Burns, Butt, Caen, Calvin, Cameron, Cardiff, Carlyle, Cavendish, Chandos, Chisholm, Clancy, Clara, Clyde, Cox, Curtin, Dalton, Dickens, Dieppe, Digby, Dudley, Eden, Eyre, Finlayson, Foster, Franklin, Fraser, Goschen, Hagarty, Halifax, Hansen, Harburn, Harcourt, Harvey, Havelock, Head, Herschel, Humboldt, Killarney, Kilpatrick, Lauder, Laura, Livingstone, Longford, Lutterworth, Maria, McClintock, McClure, McCraney, McKay, Minden, Monmouth, Murchison, Papineau, Paxton, Petawawa, Richards, Rolph, Roosevelt, Ryde, Sabine, Sale, Secord, Servos, Sinclair, Struthers, Tilton, Truman, Waldie, and Wylie	No season

* Wolf/coyote game seal required in order to hunt wolves and coyotes in these WMUs.
** Does not include WMU 11C, Quetico Provincial Park.

Game Amphibians

Bullfrogs may be taken under the authority of a valid sport or conservation fishing licence. No commercial harvest of bullfrogs is permitted.

No firearm other than a bow (compound, recurve, long) or crossbow may be used to take bullfrogs. A person may take bullfrogs at night without a firearm and a person may shine a light for that purpose.

See the Ontario Recreational Fishing Regulations Summary at *ontario.ca/fishing* for additional information about the capture and use of frogs for bait.

NOTE: Generally, it is illegal to harvest frogs in provincial parks or Crown Game Preserves.

Snapping Turtle as Special Concern Species

The snapping turtle is listed as special concern under Ontario's *Endangered Species Act, 2007,* and the federal *Species at Risk Act, 2002*. Species classified as Special Concern provincially and federally have management planning requirements. The Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry and the federal government will work toward meeting these requirements. To learn more, visit *ontario.ca* or contact your local MNRF office.

NOTE: There is no open season for snapping turtle in Ontario.

Snapping Turtle		
WMU(s)	**Residents and Non-Residents**	**Limit**
All of Ontario	Closed Season	No Harvest

Bullfrog		
WMU(s)	**Residents and Non-Residents**	**Limit**
1 – 59, 72B, 76 - 95	July 15 – Oct. 15	Daily: 10, Possession: 10
60 – 72A, 73 – 75	Closed Season	No Harvest

Field Dressing, Transporting and Preparing Wild Game

Proper handling of harvested game will help ensure a quality food product for the table. Always use a clean, sharp knife and cutting tools and wear disposable gloves.

Big Game Field Dressing

Field dressing, or gutting, is the process of removing the entrails (internal organs) from the animal to promote cooling of the carcass and prevent the meat from spoiling.

- Always field dress game immediately after the kill.
- Move the animal to a clean site before field dressing.
- Roll the animal onto its back or side with head higher than the rump.
- Cut a line up from the crotch to the tip of the sternum (where the rib cage ends and the belly starts).
- It is best to cut with the blade up and out of the cavity to prevent cutting into internal organs.
- Free the colon by cutting around the anus and then tie a string just in front of the anus to prevent feces from entering the body cavity.
- Cut around the diaphragm.
- Free the windpipe at the throat and free any internal organs by cutting the tissue attaching them to the backbone.
- Do not cut open the rumen, intestines or bladder. If punctured, wipe cavity with paper towels.
- Position carcass to allow blood to drain out.
- Do not wash cavity with water from the field. It is often a source of bacteria.
- Prop open the body cavity to allow air flow and cooling.
- In warm weather remove the skin and apply cheesecloth to help keep meat clean and cool. In cold weather you can leave the skin on.

Transporting

- Avoid dragging game through water, mud or dirt.
- Wipe out body cavity with paper towel if dirt enters.
- Use cheesecloth to keep meat clean if quartering animal. Never use plastic or tarps.
- Keep carcass away from engine heat, gas, road dust and sun. Allow air circulation.

Hanging and Cooling

- Game carcasses should be cooled as soon as possible to a temperature not exceeding 7° Celsius (45° F).
- Hang meat in a place that is cool and dry with good air circulation.
- Remove areas of blood clots or tissue damage with a clean knife.
- Use pepper and cheesecloth on carcass to deter insects in warmer weather.
- If you are not processing your own meat, make butchering arrangements before your hunt.
- If weather turns warm, inspect the carcass and take it to a butcher immediately if you cannot keep it cool.

Game Birds and Waterfowl

- Birds should have the entrails removed as soon as possible.
- Birds can be plucked or skinned.
- Keep free from dirt and untreated water in the field.
- Birds must be cooled as soon as possible to a maximum of 4° C (39° F).
- Remove any damaged meat and look for and remove any shot that remains in this area.
- Remember to leave one fully feathered wing on migratory birds when transporting.

Rabbits, Hares and Squirrels

- Peel the hide completely off and remove the tail before cutting the abdomen open and removing the entrails.
- Trim away any shot-damaged meat and look for and remove any shot that remains in this area.
- The carcass should be cooled and maintained at a temperature not exceeding 4° C (39° F), as soon as possible.

Preparing and Cooking Wild Meat for Consumption

- Always wash hands before and after preparing food and keep raw meat away from other food.
- Thaw your meat in the refrigerator, microwave or oven, not on the kitchen counter.
- Utensils, equipment and food contact surfaces must be cleaned and sanitized after each use. Disinfecting is especially important where wild game or fish is being prepared in the same kitchen as regular "store-bought" meat, poultry or fish. Disinfection must occur between the two types of preparations.
- You risk your health and the health of others when you do not thoroughly cook meat. Health officials indicate that meat must be cooked to a temperature of 82° C (180° F) or higher. Use a meat thermometer to check that meat is cooked all the way through. Clean the thermometer after each use. Red meat is cooked when it is brown or grey inside and birds are cooked when the juices run clear.
- Ensure that bear meat, whether frozen or fresh, is always cooked to this temperature (and always to a grey colour, not red or pink) to prevent any possibility of Trichinosis, a parasitic disease found in bears in North America. Public health officials advise that smoking, drying, or microwaving may not cook bear meat to a high enough temperature.
- For additional information on safe food handling and meat preparation, consult your local public health unit.
- More detailed guidelines on field dressing, skinning and processing wild game are available in the *Ontario's Hunter Education Manual*.

Definitions

ANTLERLESS DEER:
Deer that have no antlers or antlers that are both less than 7.5 cm (3 inches) long. Generally, antlerless deer include adult female deer and fawns of both sexes.

BEAR MANAGEMENT AREA:
An area of Crown land licensed to an operator for providing bear hunting services to non-resident bear hunters.

BIG GAME:
Includes black bear, white-tailed deer, American elk, moose and woodland caribou.

BOWS:
Includes longbows, crossbows, compound bows and recurve bows.

CONTROLLED HUNT:
Hunts in which the total number of hunters is restricted. A hunter needs a controlled hunt validation tag to participate in a controlled hunt.

ELK HARVEST AREAS:
Numbered portions of a Wildlife Management Unit(s) used for elk harvest management. WMU and Harvest Area numbers are used in the table for elk open seasons, hunt codes and seal quotas to indicate the relevant area of the province in which an elk seal is valid.

ENCASED:
A firearm is encased if the firearm is completely contained in a case so that it cannot be readily accessed.

FURBEARING MAMMALS:
American badger, beaver, bobcat, coyote, fisher, arctic fox, grey fox, red fox (all phases), lynx, marten, mink, muskrat, opossum, otter, raccoon, red squirrel, striped skunk, weasel (least, long-tailed and short-tailed), wolf, wolverine and polar bear.

GAME WILDLIFE:
A furbearing mammal, game amphibian, game bird or game mammal.

GAME AMPHIBIANS: Bullfrog.

GAME BIRDS: Ruffed grouse, sharp-tailed grouse, spruce grouse, gray (Hungarian) partridge, ring-necked pheasant, rock ptarmigan, willow ptarmigan, wild turkey and Northern bobwhite.

GAME MAMMALS: Black bear, woodland caribou, cottontail rabbit, white-tailed deer, American elk, European hare, varying hare, moose, gray (black) squirrel and fox squirrel.

HUNTING:
Includes lying in wait for, searching for, being on the trail of, pursuing, chasing or shooting at wildlife, whether or not the wildlife is killed, injured, captured or harassed. You need a hunting licence to do any of these things, except where the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997,* states otherwise.

LICENCES, TAGS AND GAME SEALS:
ADDITIONAL GAME SEAL: A game seal, purchased in addition to the game seal that comes with the deer or black bear licence, which allows the hunter to harvest an additional animal under certain conditions. An additional game seal is NOT a licence to hunt for the species. A licence must be purchased before the additional game seal is valid for use.

E-LICENCE: E-licences are available over the Internet and must be printed by the angler or hunter. These licences, when accompanied by an Outdoors Card, allow the angler or hunter to immediately enjoy the open season.

GAME SEAL: The seal that must be attached to a moose, elk, deer, wild turkey or black bear and to a wolf and coyote (see page 83) as soon as the animal is killed. The game seal must remain attached to the animal while it is transported.

LICENCE TAG: A tag which, when it accompanies an Outdoors Card, constitutes a licence to hunt wildlife, or a class thereof, specified on the tag.

OUTDOORS CARD: An Outdoors Card is a component of a licence to hunt the wildlife specified on the licence tag when that tag accompanies the card and any applicable paper hunting licences and game seals and/or validation tags.

VALIDATION TAG OR CERTIFICATE: A tag or certificate which validates a licence to hunt game mammals of a specified number, age or sex or in a specified area.

VALIDATION CERTIFICATE: A validation certificate must be carried by non-resident black bear hunters.

VALIDATION TAG (NON-RESIDENTS): A moose validation tag must accompany the non-resident hunter's moose licence.

VALIDATION TAG (RESIDENTS): A validation tag must be affixed to the front of the game seal to allow resident hunters to hunt adult moose or antlerless deer. In WMUs 48, 55A, 55B, 57 and 65, a specific calf validation tag is required to hunt calf moose. A validation tag is also required to take part in the controlled hunts for deer. A validation tag for a controlled deer hunt must be carried on your person.

Moose and deer licences obtained prior to the draw deadline are validated by the ministry on the game seal itself. They are valid for calf moose or antlered deer in other WMUs except for calf moose in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57, during the appropriate open season providing the game seal has not been used.

Elk licences are validated by the ministry on the game seal itself, including information about the sex and age of animal that may be harvested, and the WMU and Harvest Area in which it is valid during an open season for elk. It also contains information (licence tag numbers) for the hunters who are permitted to hunt under the authority of the seal.

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS:
Waterfowl, common gallinules, American coots, mourning doves, common snipe, woodcock and rails (other than yellow and king rails which cannot be harvested).

MOTORBOAT:
A boat with a motor that is attached to the boat and that is capable of being used as a means of propulsion, and includes any floating object being towed by a motorboat.

MUZZLE-LOADING GUN:
A gun that is loaded through the muzzle. A percussion muzzle-loading gun is considered to be loaded if there is a charge of powder and a projectile in the barrel and a percussion cap on the nipple. A flint-lock muzzle-loading gun is considered to be loaded if there is a charge of powder and a projectile in the barrel and the vent is unplugged. An electronic muzzle-loading gun is considered loaded when there is a projectile in the barrel. Also known as a muzzle-loader.

NON-RESIDENT:
A person who does not qualify as a resident (see Resident). The ownership of property in Ontario does not qualify a person for a resident's licence.

PELT:
The untanned skin of a furbearing mammal, whether or not the skin is on a carcass.

RESIDENT:
An Ontario resident is a person whose primary residence is in any part of Ontario and who has actually resided in any part of Ontario for a period of at least **six consecutive months during the immediately preceding 12 months.** For information on deemed residency for military, RCMP, and diplomatic personnel, please call 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

SELECTIVE HARVEST SYSTEM:
The system that controls the harvest of breeding moose, elk and deer. The harvest of adult moose, elk and antlerless deer is restricted to those who hold the appropriate validation tag, which is obtained through a random draw. The harvest of calf moose in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57 is restricted to those who hold the appropriate validation tag, which is obtained through a random draw.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED WILDLIFE:
A specially protected mammal, specially protected bird, specially protected reptile, specially protected amphibian or specially protected invertebrate.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED AMPHIBIANS: Northern cricket frog, blue-spotted salamander, eastern tiger salamander, four-toed salamander, Jefferson salamander, northern dusky salamander, northern two-lined salamander, redback salamander, small-mouthed salamander, spotted salamander, Fowler's toad and gray treefrog.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED BIRDS (Raptors): Bald eagle, golden eagle, peregrine falcon, northern goshawk, gyrfalcon, northern harrier, broad-winged hawk, Cooper's hawk, red-shouldered hawk, red-tailed hawk, rough-legged hawk, sharp-shinned hawk, American kestrel, American swallow-tailed kite, merlin, osprey, barred owl, boreal owl, burrowing owl, barn owl, eastern screech owl, great gray owl, great horned owl, long-eared owl, northern hawk owl, northern saw-whet owl, short-eared owl, snowy owl and turkey vulture.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED BIRDS (other than Raptors): Brewer's blackbird, rusty blackbird, yellow-headed blackbird, blue jay, gray jay, belted kingfisher, American white pelican and common raven.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED INVERTEBRATES: Karner blue, monarch, West Virginia white, mottled dusky wing, bog elfin, frosted elfin, black swallowtail, giant swallowtail, Old World swallowtail, pipevine swallowtail, spicebush swallowtail, Canadian tiger swallowtail, eastern tiger swallowtail and zebra swallowtail.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED MAMMALS: Big brown bat, eastern pipistrelle bat, hoary bat, small-footed bat, little brown bat, northern long-eared bat, red bat, silver-haired bat, eastern chipmunk, least chipmunk, northern flying squirrel, southern flying squirrel, arctic shrew, masked shrew, least shrew, northern short-tailed shrew, pygmy shrew, smoky shrew and water shrew.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED REPTILES: Eastern foxsnake, Butler's gartersnake, smooth greensnake, massasauga, milksnake, queensnake, blue racer, gray ratsnake, common five-lined skink, eastern hog-nosed snake, spiny softshell, Blanding's turtle, eastern musk turtle, midland painted turtle, northern map turtle, spotted turtle, western painted turtle, wood turtle, Lake Erie watersnake and northern watersnake.

SPOUSE:
Either of two persons who are legally married to one another; or either of two persons who live together in a conjugal relationship outside of marriage.

VEHICLE:
Any kind of vehicle that is driven, propelled or drawn on land or ice by any kind of power, including muscular power, and includes the rolling stock of a railway.

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT UNITS (WMUs):
Numbered divisions of the province used for wildlife management. WMU numbers are used in the tables for open seasons to indicate the relevant geographic areas of the province. For detailed information on WMU boundaries, go to *ontario.ca/hunting*.

It's Your Call

CRIME STOPPERS

Your hunt of a lifetime can be ruined by the illegal act of just one poacher! Every year hunters locate the rotting carcasses of unlawfully shot and abandoned moose – these are moose that are lost to honest hunters and to the tourist industry that relies on healthy moose populations.

Protect your moose hunt – it's your call.

If you have any information about illegally shot and wasted moose, deer, or bear or any other crime, call Crime Stoppers at

1-800-222-8477

All calls to Crime Stoppers remain anonymous and you could be eligible for a cash reward.

This message is brought to you by: CRIME STOPPERS OTO

Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry

ServiceOntario

Hunting and fishing licences, as well as a variety of permits, are available at participating ServiceOntario centres.

Please ensure you go to *ontario.ca/outdoorscard* to find the nearest participating ServiceOntario centre, or call 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940.

Fishing Licences – All Ontario, Canadian and Non-Resident licences and Temporary Outdoors Cards.

Hunting Licences – All Resident licences, Non-Resident licences and Temporary Outdoors Cards, Duplicate licences, Hunter Safety Exam submission, Big Game Draw Application submission, Big Game Tag Transfers, Non-Resident Moose Tag Validation Certificate.

Permits – Non-Resident Big Game Export Permits, Non-Resident Crown Land Camping Permits, Blank Work Permit forms.

Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry

MNRF Authorized Licence Issuers

Hunting licences are available at licence issuers across the province. For the nearest location visit *ontario.ca* and search for Hunting and Fishing Licence Issuers.

Specialized services and information are available by:

- **Making an appointment** at a ministry office;
- Calling the Natural Resources Information and Support Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940;
- Visiting us at *ontario.ca/mnrf* for information on the following:

Export Permits	Crown Land
CITES Permits	Game Preserves

Other Information

Fishing or hunting:
Natural Resources Information and Support Centre
1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940

General Information:
Natural Resources Information and Support Centre (NRISC)
1-800-667-1940 (TTY) 1-866-686-6072

NRISC@ontario.ca

ontario.ca/mnrf

Report a Bear Problem:
1-866-514-2327 (TTY) 705-945-7641

Report a Resource Violation:
1-877-847-7667

Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry District Offices

Call for Appointment
To be transferred to local district offices please call 1-800-387-7011 or 1-800-667-1940

SOUTHERN REGION

Greater Toronto Area/Aurora District (WMUs 72B, 73 [Durham Region Only] 78, 79)
Aurora MNRF Office: (905) 713-7400

Aylmer District (WMUs 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95)
Aylmer MNRF Office: (519) 773-9241

Bancroft District (WMUs 51, 54, 55A, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63)
Bancroft MNRF Office: (613) 332-3940
Minden MNRF Office: (705) 286-1521

Guelph District (WMUs 80, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89)
Guelph MNRF Office: (519) 826-4955
Vineland MNRF Office: (905) 562-4147

Kemptville District (WMUs 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69B)
Kemptville MNRF Office: (613) 258-8204

Midhurst District (WMUs 76, 77, 81, 82, 83, 84)
Midhurst MNRF Office: (705) 725-7500
Owen Sound MNRF Office: (519) 376-3860

Parry Sound District (WMUs 46, 47, 49, 50, 53)
Parry Sound MNRF Office: (705) 746-4201
Bracebridge MNRF Office: (705) 645-8747

Pembroke District (WMUs 48, 55B, 58, 59)
Pembroke MNRF Office: (613) 732-3661

Peterborough District (WMUs 62, 68, 69A, 70, 71, 72A, 73, 74, 75)
Peterborough MNRF Office: (705) 755-2001
Kingston MNRF Office: (613) 531-5700

NORTHWEST REGION

Dryden District (WMUs 5, 8, 15A)
Dryden MNRF Office: (807) 223-3341
Ignace MNRF Office: (807) 934-2233

Fort Frances District (WMUs 9, 10, 11A, 12)
Fort Frances MNRF Office: (807) 274-5337
Atikokan MNRF Office: (807) 597-6971

Kenora District (WMUs 6, 7)
Kenora MNRF Office: (807) 468-2501

Nipigon District (WMUs 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21A)
Geraldton MNRF Office: (807) 854-1030
Nipigon MNRF Office: (807) 887-5000

Red Lake (WMUs 2, 3)
Red Lake MNRF Office: (807) 727-2253

Sioux Lookout District (WMUs 1C, 4, 16A, 16B)
Sioux Lookout MNRF Office: (807) 737-1140

Thunder Bay District (WMUs 11B, 13, 15B, 16C)
Thunder Bay MNRF Office: (807) 475-1471

NORTHEAST REGION

Chapleau District (WMU 31)
Chapleau MNRF Office: (705) 864-1710

Cochrane District (WMUs 1A, 1B, 1D, 25, 26, 27)
Cochrane MNRF Office: (705) 272-4365
Moosonee MNRF Office: (705) 336-2987

Hearst District (WMUs 22, 23, 24)
Hearst MNRF Office: (705) 362-4346
Kapuskasing MNRF Office: (705) 335-6191

Kirkland Lake District (WMU 28)
Kirkland Lake MNRF Office: (705) 568-3222

North Bay District (WMUs 40, 41, 47)
North Bay MNRF Office: (705) 475-5550

Sault Ste. Marie District (WMUs 35, 36, 37, 45)
Sault Ste. Marie MNRF Office: (705) 949-1231
Blind River MNRF Office: (705) 356-2234

Sudbury District (WMUs 38, 39, 42, 43, 44)
Sudbury MNRF Office: (705) 564-7823

Timmins District (WMUs 29, 30)
Timmins MNRF Office: (705) 235-1300

Wawa District (WMUs 21B, 32, 33, 34)
Wawa MNRF Office: (705) 856-2396

ADVENTURE BEGINS HERE
PIONEER™
The Honda Pioneer lineup offers proven performance, unmatched quality and advanced technology built to make the most of every outdoor experience. Discover your next adventure at sxs.honda.ca.
Honda ATVs & Power Equipment Canada
@HondaATVPECA
TM Trademark of Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Honda Pioneer is recommended for drivers 16 years of age and older, and tall enough to wear the seat belt properly and reach all the controls. The passenger should also be tall enough for the seat belt to fit properly and brace themselves, if needed, by placing both feet firmly on the floor while grasping the hand hold. For your safety, always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing whenever you ride. Never ride under the influence of drugs or alcohol. Never engage in stunt riding. Inspect your vehicle before riding, read your owner's manual, and Honda recommends that all riders take a rider training course. Always obey local laws, use common sense and respect the rights of others when you ride. Whenever you ride off-road, always stay on established trails in approved riding areas. Keep your riding area clean and never modify the spark arrestor or exhaust system. Accessorized models shown. Some of the models and/or accessories may not be exactly as shown. Some or all of the accessories may not be standard and may be available only at an extra cost. Errors and omissions excepted. For additional safety information, model specifications, pricing visit honda.ca.
HONDA
honda.ca

Don't Let Ticks Target You.

Let's Target Lyme!

Protect Yourself From Lyme Disease.

Be prepared: Use bug spray with DEET and wear a long-sleeved shirt tucked into long pants.

Check for ticks: Look for ticks on yourself and your family after being outdoors.

Symptoms may include: Rash, fever, chills, headache, fatigue, muscle/joint aches; problems with your heartbeat, breathing, balance, short-term memory.

If you suspect Lyme disease, seek medical advice early.
Learn more at **ontario.ca/lyme**

ontario.ca/lyme

Paid for by the Government of Ontario

Ontario

RANGER®

MORE RUGGED MORE REFINED MORE RANGER™

"WE RELY ON POLARIS RANGER®... NOTHING'S MORE POWERFUL OR MORE CAPABLE."
CRUSH
WITH LEE & TIFFANY

INTRODUCING THE ALL-NEW RANGER XP® 1000

1 STANDARD YEAR* LIMITED WARRANTY

*See your authorized Polaris® dealer for details.

DOMINATE THE GROUND AND THE SKY

With over one-hundred owner-inspired improvements, the all-new *RANGER* XP® 1000 sets the new standard for what a utility side-by-side can do. Its modern, rugged design, next-level in-cab comfort, and industry-leading towing and ground clearance make this the Hardest Working, Smoothest Riding® *RANGER*® ever built. Visit your local dealer today to learn more.

WARNING: The Polaris *RANGER*® can be hazardous to operate and is not intended for on-road use. Driver must be at least 16 years old with a valid driver's license to operate. Passengers must be at least 12 years old. Drivers and passengers should always wear helmets, eye protection, and seat belts. Always use cab nets or doors (as equipped). Never engage in stunt driving, and avoid excessive speeds and sharp turns. Riding and alcohol/drugs don't mix. All drivers should take a safety training course. Call 800-342-3764 for additional information. Check local laws before riding on trails. Polaris® is a registered trademark of Polaris Industries Inc. ©2018 Polaris Industries Inc.

FOLLOW US:

POLARIS®

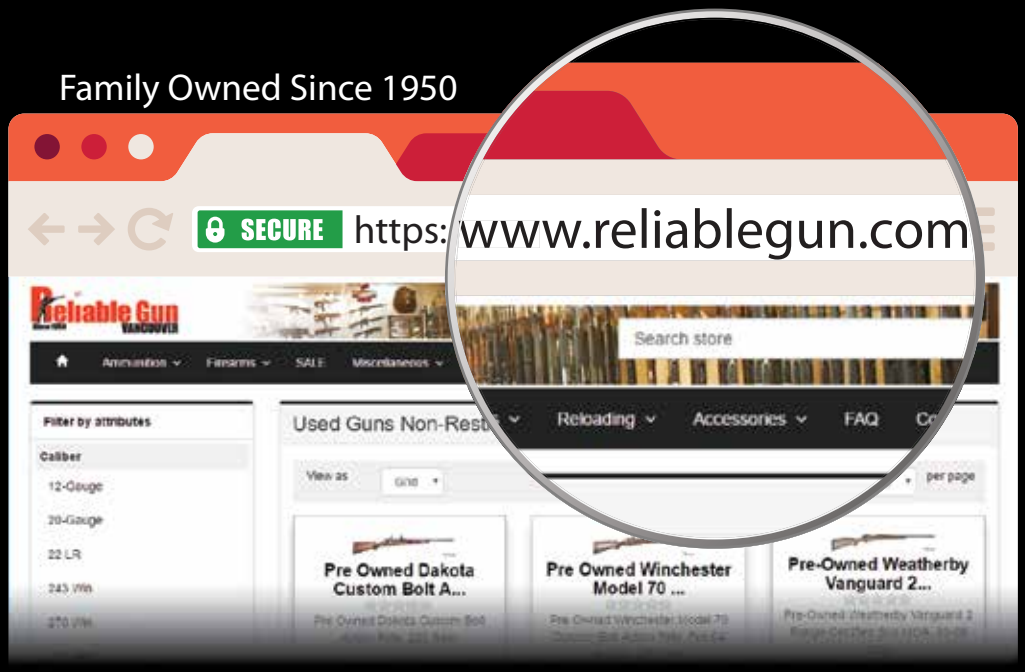
LEARN MORE AT:
RANGERXP1000.COM

Reliable Gun
Since 1950
VANCOUVER

Canada's Source For
The Shooting Sports

Family Owned Since 1950

- Rifles
- Ammunition
- Pistols
- Used Firearms
- Shotguns
- Reloading Supplies
- Cases
- Rangefinders
- Scopes
- Binoculars



www.ReliableGun.com

Realtime Inventory

Fast Easy Checkout

Delivered To Your Door

RIFLES • SHOTGUNS • PISTOLS • SCOPES • PREVIOUSLY OWNED FIREARMS
FIREARM CONSIGNMENT SERVICES • FIREARM REMOVAL SERVICES
CASES AND SAFES • BINOCULARS • RANGEFINDERS • RELOADING SUPPLIES

Reliable Gun
Since 1950
VANCOUVER

P: (604)874-4710 • F: (604)874-4712 • T: (800)407-5224
ORDERS@RELIABLEGUN.COM • RELIABLEGUN.COM
3227 FRASER ST • VANCOUVER • BC • V5V 4B8